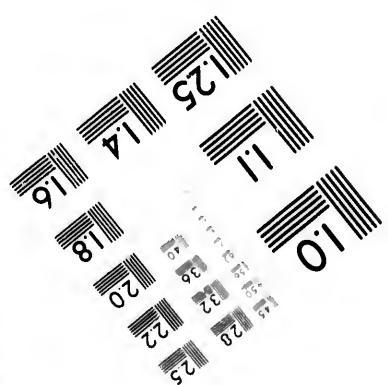
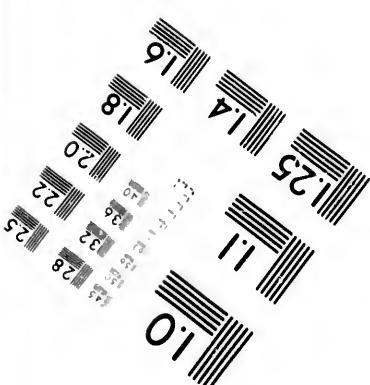
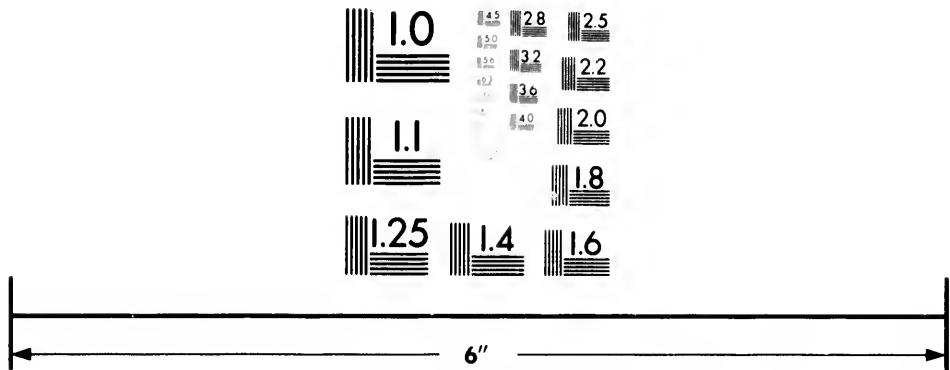


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1981

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>					
12X	16X	20X	✓	24X	28X

re
étails
us du
modifier
er une
ilmage

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks
to the generosity of:

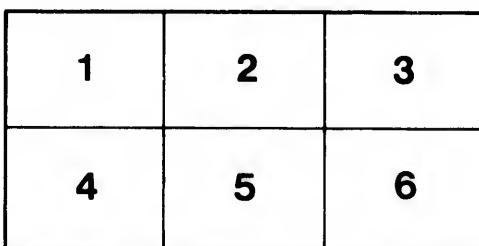
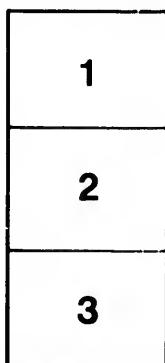
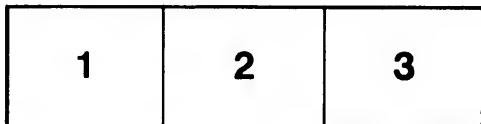
Library of the Public
Archives of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality
possible considering the condition and legibility
of the original copy and in keeping with the
filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed
beginning with the front cover and ending on
the last page with a printed or illustrated impres-
sion, or the back cover when appropriate. All
other original copies are filmed beginning on the
first page with a printed or illustrated impres-
sion, and ending on the last page with a printed
or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche
shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CON-
TINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"),
whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at
different reduction ratios. Those too large to be
entirely included in one exposure are filmed
beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to
right and top to bottom, as many frames as
required. The following diagrams illustrate the
method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la
générosité de:

La bibliothèque des Archives
publiques du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le
plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et
de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en
conformité avec les conditions du contrat de
filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en
papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant
par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la
dernière page qui comporte une empreinte
d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second
plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires
originaux sont filmés en commençant par la
première page qui comporte une empreinte
d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par
la dernière page qui comporte une telle
empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la
dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le
cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le
symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être
filmés à des taux de réduction différents.
Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être
reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir
de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite,
et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre
d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants
illustrent la méthode.

errata
to
pelure,
on à

g

15

CONDENSED CATALOGUE

OF

Manuscripts, Books and Engravings

ON EXHIBITION AT THE

CAXTON CELEBRATION,

HELD UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL.

AT THE

MECHANICS' HALL,

On the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th June, 1877,

IN COMMEMORATION OF THE

400TH ANNIVERSARY

OF THE

INTRODUCTION OF PRINTING
INTO ENGLAND.

Montreal:

PRINTED AT THE "GAZETTE" PRINTING HOUSE.

1877.

5
6
7
8
9
10
11

12
13
14

15
16

17.

From the old King
Montreal 15

CATALOGUE.

Missals and MSS. Prior to the Invention of Printing.

1. New Testament, in Latin, 8vo., double columns..... circa 1250
This elaborate and beautiful specimen of calligraphy is done in colors, by a German scribe, in gothic character, on fine prepared vellum, and is undoubtedly of the period stated.
2. MS. on vellum, Benedictiones Dominicales 13th century
Highly illuminated in gold and colors.
3. Missal on vellum (Copied in 1746)..... 15th century
4. Elegantiarum, Laurentii Valle, circa 1430
A remarkably interesting and excessively rare work, entirely manuscript, Colored Initial letters. On vellum and paper.
5. Fragments of Illuminated Kalendar, on parchment, circa. 15th Century
6. A thin roll of Egyptian Papyrus.....
7. Leaves of a Tamil School Book on Palmetto leaf
8. Two Burmese MSS.....
9. An illuminated MS. of the Koran in Arabic.....
10. A Coptic MS. of the Gospel of St. John
11. Latin Breviary MS. on vellum, circa 1350
An extremely rare and beautiful specimen.
12. Book of Hours, MS. on vellum, in Latin and Dutch..... 1412
13. Page of a Breviary, on vellum, circa 1450
14. MS. Book on Vellum, Illuminated..... Liège 1501
Probably a breviary, an extremely curious and interesting specimen.
15. Capitals from a Missal..... 16th Century
16. Fac Similes of National Manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. Selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed by command of H. M. Queen Victoria, by Col. Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey—in three volumes.....
Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton 1865
17. Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Scotland. Selected under the direction of the Right Hon. Sir Wm. Gibson Craig, Bart., (Lord Clerk Register of Scotland), and Photozincographed by command of H. M. Queen Victoria by Col. Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey *Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton* 1867

Books of the Early Printers,

INCLUDING

EGGESTEYN, CAXTON, WYNKYN DE WORDE AND PYNSON.

18. <i>Decretum Gratiani</i> , Illuminated Initials, large folio.....	Strasbourg	1472
Printed by Henry Eggesteyn, apprentice of Guttenberg. This book, dated 1471, is exhibited in the British Museum, as the first book printed with the date at Strasburg. It is Eggesteyn's best production.		
18½ Book of Hours, printed on vellum, highly illuminated and embellished with paintings.....	<i>E. Hardouin</i> , Paris, circa	1500
19. The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers.... <i>William Caxton</i> , Westminster		1477
This extremely rare work is now being reproduced in London in fac-simile, and by the kindness of the publisher, Mr. Elliott Stock, the Committee are enabled to exhibit these sheets in advance of publication.		
20. Polychronicon, translated and printed by <i>William Caxton</i> at Westminster		1482
The "Polychronicon" is one of the rarest of Caxton's works, still extant. The Committee were extremely anxious to secure for exhibition a veritable work of the English printer, and as it was not possible to obtain one in Canada, they are still more desirous to tender their thanks to Joseph W. Drexel, Esq., of New York, for his courtesy and good will in loaning the copy now on view.		
21. Speculum Humanae Salvationis, fac-simile reproduction by J. Ph. Berjeau (1498-1503).....	<i>Strangeway & Walden</i> , London	1861
22. Abridgement of the law to Henry V., Nicholas Statham	circa	
	<i>Richard Pynson</i>	
23. Law Statutes Henry VII.....	<i>Richard Pynson</i> , London	1500
24. Tully's Offices..... <i>Wynkyne de Warde</i> , (one of Caxton's assistants)..		1510
The Committee are also under obligation to Joseph W. Drexel, Esq., of New York, for the loan of this rare book, only second in value to the work of Master Caxton.		1534
25. <i>Vitas Patrum</i> . Translated by William Caxton out of French into English, and printed by.....	<i>Wynkyn de Worde</i> , London	1495
This very fine and perfect specimen was Caxton's last work; he left it unfinished, and his successor completed it.		
26. Grammaticæ Prime Partis a Roberto Whitintono. <i>Wynkyn de Worde</i> , London		1533
England's second Printer was distinguished for his series of Grammars, this copy in English and Latin is one of his most noted and best specimens of typography.		

FROM THE INVENTION OF THE ART TO 1650.

PRINTERS' NAMES IN ITALIC.

27. <i>Speculum Vitæ Humanæ</i> —Latin, black letter,.....	circa	1470
28. <i>Religiosorum Praefectum</i> , rubricated	<i>David of Augsburg</i>	1473
29. Clemens V., <i>Constitutionum Opus</i> . <i>Leonardum Pfugel et Georgium Lauer</i> , Rome		1473
30. Joan Duns Scotus. <i>Quæstiones quodlibeticae explicit feliciter</i> . (From Library of Pius VI.).....	Venice	1474
31. Clementis Papa Constitutiones... <i>Leonardum Pfugel et Georgium Lauer</i> , Rome		1473
32. Terence	<i>R. Stephanus</i>	1499
33. <i>Verbarium Juris</i> , etc.....	<i>Johanem Colhoff</i>	1474
Very rare and curious, bound in boards.		

	34. Boetius de consolatione Philosophiae, Initials red, inserted by hand.....	
	An edition of this famous work was printed at Venice in 1499. It was also printed by Caxton.	
	35. Choriolano, Vita S. Augustini, Initials red, Inserted by hand.....	Rome 1481
	36. Mamonrectus, Initials Red, inserted by hand, black letter.....	1487
	37. Valerius Maximus, Petras Brutus, Episcopns.... <i>Bernardini de Benalitie</i> , Venico	1488
	38. S. Ambrosii, Epistole et Opera, Illuminated Initial .. <i>Leonardus Pachel</i> , Milan	1490
	39. Dante, fine wood cuts for this early period..... <i>Bernardini Benali & Mathio</i> <i>de Parma</i> , Venezia	1491
g 1472	40. Gagninus de origine et gestis Francorum, original binding, clasped.....	Johannis Trechfel, Lyons 1497
d	41. Gesschiedenis History of the Holy Cross. Fac-simile reproduction by J. Ph. Berjean.....	London 1863
h	This is a copy of a very early and rare work.	
a 1500	42. Virgilii.....	<i>Jacobi Zachon</i> , Venetis 1499
r 1477	43. Ausonius Peonius (Poems).....	<i>Angelum Vgoletum</i> , Parmae 1499
d	44. Martial.....	<i>Rouen Edition</i> , Venice 1501
e	45. Juvenalis Persius Satyra, <i>Colophon</i> , benitus in aedibus Aldi et Andreæ socii mense Augusto. No title page, anchor and dolphin <i>Aldus</i> . (First letters left for hand colouring).....	<i>Thielman Kerver</i> , Paris 1501
r 1482	46. Petrarea (small edition).....	<i>Aldus Romanus</i> , Venice 1501
e	47. Herodiani Historie, Ornamental Initials.....	No printers name. Basle N. D. 1506
n	48. Historiographi Clarissimi opus Prestantissimum Orisii Pauli, <i>Johann Petil</i> , Paris	
1861	49. Decretals of Sextus and Clement, Handsome Initials, red headings.....	<i>Thielman Kerver</i> , Paris 1507
a	50. Margerita Philosophicae, by George Reisch, wood cuts and rubrics..... <i>Jeunes</i> <i>Gruningerus</i> , Strasbourg	1508
1500	51. Pliny.....	<i>Aldine Edition</i> , Venetis 1508
1510	52. Horatii Flacci, Opera, <i>Jehan Petil</i> , Venundantur Tarrhirus in vico dio Jacobi Joanni Parvo, Dionysio et ipso Ascensio.....	1511
1534	Block of Johan Petit on title page, fine edition, ornamental letters, etc.	
w	53. Sancti Gregorii, Magni Liber Moralium, (folio,) belle reliure.....	1514
of	54. Lucani Pharsalia, (folio,) Ornamental Initials.....	<i>Ascencius</i> , Paris 1514
p	55. Catholicon de Janua ..	Lyons 1514
1495	56. Margerita Philosophien, Georgii Reisch, Illustrated	Strasbourg 1515
1533	57. Francesco Petrarca.....	<i>Florentia</i> 1515
	58. Cali Suetonii Tranquilli Vite Duodecim Cæsarum, etc. <i>Phillippi Junta</i> , Florence	1515
	This is a repetition of the 1510 edition, and is a very rare book.	
	59. Plinii Secundi Epistole.....	<i>Johann Weyenburger</i> 1516
	A good example of early Dutch printing, with fine wood cut portrait of Trajan.	
	60. Calendarium Romanum Magnum, D. Joanne Staeffler, (folio) .. <i>Jacobum Roebel</i> , Oppenheim	1518
1470	61. St. Gregory's Decrees (Gregory IX., A.D. 1227). Rubrical Illuminations and marginal notes, old English characters. In fine preservation. <i>Editio princeps</i>	<i>Thielmannus Kerver</i> , Paris 1518
1473	62. Plinii Secundi Epistole.....	<i>Aldus</i> 1518
1473	63. Erasmi Roterodami Paraphrasis in Evangelium Joannis Apostoli, &c. M. Hilman Dechmanni	<i>Typus Georgii Frederici Grunum</i> , Hannover 1520
1474	64. Consolat timor conscientiis venerabilis ratsu Johannis Nyder. Sacra theologia professoris eximit de ordine predicatorum. Black letter. Block printed title page.....	n. d. 1520
1473	65. Joannis Camertis minoritani artuum et sacra theologiæ doctoris, etc...Vienna	1520
1499	66. Book of Hours; printed on vellum illuminated by hand.....	Paris 1523
1474	67. Valerii Maximi Historie, Ornamental Initials, Illustrated.....	Venice 1523
1473	68. Nicandor.....	<i>Aldine Edition</i> , Venetiis 1523
1499	69. Justi Lipsii, Saturnalium, &c.....	1524
1474	70. Desid Erasmi Colloquii.....	R. & G. Wetsteinos, Amsterdam 1526
1474	71. Pindar's Works, in Greek.....	Basileæ (Basle) 1526

72. Pindar's Works, with Table (Index) in Greek by Christian Wecheli...Paris	1527
73. Quintilli Institutiones, by Petrus Vidoneus, Ornamental title page..... <i>Jehan Petit</i> , Paris	1527
74. Justinian. Codicis D. N. Justiniani Sacratiss à Greg. Halsandro, &c., &c.... Nuremberg	1530
75. Joannis Chrysostomi. Basili et praesanctificatorum Hturgia, 5 vols..... <i>John Froben</i> , Basil	1530.
(Froben exposed his proofs to public view, and offered a reward to every person that should discover an error—Lemoine.) A fine illuminated MSS. of 15th Century has been used for binding the work.	
76. Historia della Guerra.....	1531.
77. De Trinitatis Erroribus, Libri VII., par Michaelum Serveto, etc..... Aragoniam Hispanum	1531
78. Orationes Catholice	
79. Willchindl Saxoni Opera <i>Jo. Hervagius</i> , Baio	1532
80. Historia Ecclesiastique de Eusebe, &c., (folio). <i>Maitre Geoffroy Tory</i> , Bourges	1532
81. C. Folium Populi (Feuille du peuplier) a Petro Apiano inventum.....	
82. Actii Syneclisi, etc., Libri XVI..... <i>Aldus</i> , Venice	1533
	Ingolstadtii
83. Ammianus Marcellinus, etc <i>Silvani Otmar</i> , Auguste Vindelicorum	1533
84. Elements of Euclid (Greek). <i>Editio princeps</i> . In fine preservation..... <i>Joan Hervagium</i> , Basilea (Basle)	1533.
85. Macrobius Ambrosii Aurelii Theodorii—Scipionis Lib. II. Saturnaliorum Lib. VII..... <i>Joan Hervagii</i> , Basileae	1535.
86. Cl. Ptolomei Phenomena Almagesti..... Colonia Agrippina	1537
87. Paraphrasis in novum librum Rhazae Medici Arabis Clariss, &c., &c..... <i>Andrew Vesalius</i> , Bruxelles	1537
88. Decretales Episcopae Gregorii Pont. Max. 12mo.....	1537
89. Aeldig.....	1538
90. Luciani Opera, Jacobo Mycillo Interpretate.....	Frankfort
91. Loci Comunes. Philip Melanchansdem. Latin virdendscht durch Justin Jonas Gidruckt. Wittenburg durch, in contemporaneous binding..... <i>Peter Seitz</i>	1539
92. Homeri Interpres..... <i>Vuenelinus Richelius</i> , Strasbourg	1539
93. The Opuscula of Plutarch.....	1540
94. Ciceronis Epistola. A very fine copy..... <i>Paulus M. Aldus</i> , Venetis	1540
95. Psalmterium paraphrasitus illustratum servata ubique ad verbum Hieronymi et cæt, 12mo.....	1540
96. Instrumentum Sinuum (Table de Sins) nuper a Petro Apiano inventum, (folio)..... <i>John Petreum</i> , Nericbergiae	1541
97. The Nuremberg Chronicle. Illustrated by Michael Wohlgemuth, the master of Albert Durer. Some pages wanting.....	
98. Homer's Iliad..... <i>Bopolius Cephalicus</i> , Strasbourg	1542
99. D. Dionysii in Evangelium, 12 mo.....	1542
101. Petri Rami.....	1543
102. Aristotle.....	1543
103. Lactantii Firmarii Divinam Natura Libri VII., <i>Seb. Gryphius</i> , Lugduni	1543
104. Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vopscius, Johannis Baptiste Ignatii in eosdem annotationes Sextus Aurelius Victor, etc., etc..... <i>Robert Stephanus</i> , Paris	1544
105. Eusebii. Pamphili Evangelice..... <i>Robert Stephanus</i> , Lutetiae (Paris)	1544-46
106. King Henry VIII's Primer, Black Letter..... <i>Richard Grafton</i> , London	1546
107. D. Dionysii Carthusiani Enarrationes, etc..... Paris	1548
108. L. A. Seneca Cordubensis Tragedie <i>Seb. Gryphium</i> , Lugduni	1548
109. Chronicle of the Union of the Red and White Roses (Henry III to Henry VIII), by Edward Halle, Black Letter..... <i>Richard Grafton</i> , London	1550
110. Medrash Shmuel, containing the six chapters of the Ethics, with commen- taries	Venice
The text is ordinary printing type. The commentary is in rabbinical type.	1550
111. Thucydides. Translated by Thomas Nicholls.....	London
	1550-

1527	112. <i>Tractatus de ordine judiciorum.</i> <i>The heirs of Jacob Giunta</i> Lyons	1550
1527	113. <i>Sermons written to Edward VI of England,</i> by Henry Bullinger, Black Letter..... Dedication, March	1550
1530	114. <i>Le Prothocalle, Part et le stile des tabellions, etc.</i> 12mo Paris	1550
1530	115. <i>Suetonius—Le Vite de Dodici Cesari.</i> Translated into Italian by Rosso. <i>Hieronymo Calepino, Vinegia (Venice)</i>	1550
1530	116. <i>Consensio Mutua in Re Sacramentaria, Ministrorum Tlignitæ, etc.</i> <i>Joannis Crispini, Geneva</i>	1551
1531	117. <i>La Recenil de l'Antique Pre-excellence de Gaul, etc.</i> Paris	1551
1531	118. <i>Bapt. Platina Cremonensis, (folio)</i> Colonia (Cologne)	1551
1531	119. <i>De Officiis M. T. Ciceronis.</i> 3 vols., 12mo..... Lugduni (Lyons)	1551
1531	120. <i>La Nobilità delle Donne di M. Lodovico Domenichi</i> <i>Gabriel Giolito di Ferrarri et Fratelli, Venetia (Venice)</i>	1551
1532	121. <i>Galleni in Aphorismos Hippocratis</i> <i>Guil. Rouil, Lugduni (Lyons)</i>	1551
1532	122. <i>Rudimenta Mathematica</i> <i>S. Munster, Basileæ (Basle)</i>	1551
1532	123. <i>Xiphilinus</i> <i>Robert Stephanus, Paris</i>	1551
1533	124. <i>Cicer. Tusculanarum Questionum</i> <i>Venetiis (Venice)</i>	1552
1533	125. <i>Il Decamerone di M. Giovanni Boccacio, wood cuts</i> <i>G. G. di Ferrari, Vinegia (Venice)</i>	1552
1533	126. <i>Isocrates</i> <i>Basileæ (Basle)</i>	1553
1533	127. <i>Antonii Massæ</i> <i>.....</i>	1553
1533	128. <i>Epicteti Enchiridion Angelo Politiano Interpretatio, etc., etc.</i> <i>Sebastianus Sigmarus, Vienna</i>	1554
1535	129. <i>Tractatus de Nullitatibus</i> <i>Aldus</i>	1554
1537	130. <i>Claudii Clandiani Opera, ex editione Theod. Pulmanni, 12mo</i> <i>Antwerpie</i>	1554
1537	131. <i>Dioscoridis Materia Medica, 24mo.</i> <i>Lugd. Batav</i>	1554
1537	132. <i>Ennrationum Medicinalium.</i> <i>Francisco Valeriolæ, Venetiis (Venice)</i>	1555
1538	133. <i>Philostратi</i> <i>.....</i>	1555
1538	134. <i>D. Dionysii Carthustiani in omnes beati Pauli Epistolas Commentaria</i> <i>Parisii</i>	1555
1539	135. <i>Omnium operum Rev. Patris D. M. L. belle reliure.</i> 4 vols. Folio <i>Jene (Genoa)</i>	1556
1539	136. <i>Athenæi Dipnosophistarum.</i> 12mo..... <i>Lugduni (Lyons)</i>	1556
1540	137. <i>Recueil d'arrests notables des Courts Souveraines de France</i> Lyons	1556
1540	138. <i>Commentarius Pauli Manutii in Epistolas, M. Tullii Ciceronis, etc.</i> <i>Aldus, Venetiis</i>	1557
1540	139. <i>La Fenice di Tito Giovanni</i> , <i>Gabriel Giolito di Ferrari, Vinegia</i>	1557
1540	140. <i>Phalaridis Agrigentorum Tyranni Epistole (Greece et Latine)</i> <i>Joannum Oporinum, Basileæ (Basle)</i>	1557
1541	A beautiful specimen of calligraphy, and a rare book.	
1542	141. <i>Homerus, Greek, 4to Vellum</i> <i>Basileæ (Basle)</i>	1558
1542	142. <i>In Exodum Mosi commentarii, auctore Joanni Brentio.</i> Folio. <i>Francfurti</i>	1558
1542	143. <i>In Epistolam St. Pauli Apost.</i> 12mo..... <i>Tiguri</i>	1559
1543	144. <i>Year Book, Henry VI, 1422-1460.</i> Black Letter.	
1543	145. <i>Dodonaci Remb, de Stirpium Historia (Illustrated).</i> <i>Antwerpie (Antwerp)</i>	1559
1543	146. <i>Polydorus Virgilii</i> <i>Jacob Boerius, Lyons</i>	1560
1544	147. <i>Aristotelis de Natura, aut de rerum principiis Lib. VIII, Joachimo Peronio interprete et per Nicholaum Gronchiun Correcti et Fanendati.</i> Beautifully printed in italics with block ornament title page and ornamental first letters, a very clear type. <i>Thomas Brumenivon, Parisiis</i>	1560
44-46	148. <i>M. T. Ciceronis ad filium de officiis libri tres cum annotationibus D. Erasmi, xysti Betulei viti Amerbachii Fr. Matranti, etc. Thomas Richardi, Parisiis</i>	1560
1546	149. <i>Chronion ab orbe condito usque ad Christum deductum, auctore Philippo Melanethon.</i>	
1548	150. <i>Crinitus. Date in figures</i> <i>Heirs Seb. Gryphius, Lyons</i>	1561
1548	151. <i>El Cortesano, Boscau</i> <i>Martin Nutio, Anvers</i>	1561
1550	152. <i>Domitii Brusonii—Facetiarum</i> <i>Lugduni (Lyons)</i>	1562
1550	153. <i>Proverbia Salomonis.</i> 18mo <i>Lugduni</i>	1562

154. C. Salustii Opera.....	<i>Colophon Apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F.</i>	Venetiis	1563
155. Il Petrarcha	<i>Gulielmo Rouillio,</i>	Lyone	1564
156. Praxis Beneficorum, D. Petro Rebosto de Montepessulano, (folio).....		Lugduni (Lyons)	1564
157. Beati Theodoreti, Episcopi Cyrl, 8vo.....		Patavii	1564
158. " " Interpretatio, 4lo.....		Patavii	1564
159. D. Basilli Homilia, (large folio).....			1565
160. Sancti Patris nostri Basili Homilia, (folio).....			1565
161. C. Valerius, Argonauticon Lib. VIII.....		Antwerp	1565
162. D. Junii Juvenalis Satyram Libri V., Theod. Phimanni Annotationes.....		Antwerp	1565
163. Historia di Casa Orsina di F. Sansorino	<i>Bern. & Filippo Stagnini Fratelli,</i>	Vonice	1565
164. Year Book, Edward III, Richard III, 1483; Henry VII, 1485, Henry VIII, 1509.....	<i>Richard Tottell,</i>	London	1566
165. La Terza Parte Delle Historie dell Indie		Venice	1566
166. Poetae Greeci Principes heroici carminis, et alii nonnulli	<i>Henricus Stephanus,</i>	Paris	1566
167. Eliani de Varia Historia		Lyons	1567
168. Quintus Horatius Flaccus.....		Lutetiae, Paris	1567
169. Histoire de L'Inquisition d'Espagne, etc			1568
170. Hippocrates.....		Frankfort	1569
171. Dunte, La Divina Comedia		Vinegia (Venice)	1569
172. Innocentii quart. Pont. Max. super libros quinque decretalium, (folio).....		Francofurti	1570
173. Martin Luther, Confession, with Plates. Black Letter			1570
174. Quintus Curtius, by John Brende.....	<i>Richard Tottell,</i>	London	1570
175. Montanus : Humanae Salutis Monumenta, 71 engravings.....	<i>C. Plantini,</i>	Antwerp	1571
176. Geometrical Practice named Pantomona, by Thomas Digges. Quaint wood cuts of Military operations.....	<i>H. Bynneinan,</i>	London	1571
177. Plutarch—13 vols., gilt edges; Greek vols. 1 to 6; Latin vols. 7 to 13. Editio Princeps. A remarkably beautiful edition.....			.
	<i>Henricus Stephanus,</i>	Paris	1572
178. Communes et familiares Hebraice Lingue, etc.; Benediti Arche Montani Hispoleuris opera, folio		Antwerp	1572
179. John Boscelli, Works of Armorie, wood cuts.....	<i>Richard Tottell,</i>	London	1572
180. Sylvae Nuptialis, 6 vols., 12mo.....		Lugduni	1572
181. D. Caecili Cypriani opera, large folio		Paris	1574
182. De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Petri Martyris ab Angleria, illustrated.		Coloniae (Cologne)	1574
183. Augustin Moriorat, Propheticae et Apostolicae		London	1574
184. Calvin's Sermons. Translated by Arthur Golding.....		London	1574
185. Thesaurus lingua sancta, sive Lexicon Hebreum, etc. Large folio		Lugduni (Lyons)	1575
186. Æschines	<i>Henricus Stephanus,</i>	Paris	1575
187. Oratorum Veterum Orationes	<i>H. Stephanus,</i>	Paris	1575
188. Year Book—Anno 40-50, Edward III.....	<i>Richard Tottell,</i>	London	1576
189. Divi Bernardi Opera (Œuvres de St. Bernard). Folio	<i>Hered. Arnoldi Birchmanni,</i>	Antverpiæ	1576
190. Sancti Augustini Vita. Folio			1576
191. Sancti Augustini Opera. Large Folio		Antwerp	1576
192. Sancti Augustini Vita. Folio		Antwerp	1576
193. Danica Historia, Lib. XVI.		Frankfort	1576
194. Justi Lipsii Epistole et cat.....		Antwerp	1577
195. Castilio's Courtyer. Black Letter.....	<i>Henry Denham,</i>	London	1577
196. Treasure for Travellers	<i>William Bourne,</i>	London	1578
197. Orationum Marci. Tul. Ciceronis		London	1579.

1563.	198. Thesoriti Aliorumque Poetarum Idyllia, &c., &c.	1579
1564	199. Martin Luther's Works (in 4 volumes). Vellum bound; clasped.	Genoa, 1579-80
1564	200. Commentarius de M. Pierre André Mathiole. Folio	Lugduni 1579
1564	201. Le Grand Constatnier de France, par L. Charondas Le Caron. 4to ...	Paris 1580
1565	202. Joyfull Newes Out of the Neue Found Woride (Woodcuts)	Nicholas Monard, London 1580
1565	203. Joannes Ferneli Amiani, Universa Medicina, &c.	Andream Wechetum, Francofurti 1581
1565	204. Herodiani Histor Lib. VIII. cum Angeli Politiani interpretatione, etc. Also in same binding.....	Henricus Stephan.... 1581
1565	205. Petri Gualterii Chabotii Pictoris, etc.	Martinum Juvenum, Parisis 1582
1565	206. Black Letter, three Discourses; 6th page missing. Imprynted by Roger Ward, London	1582
1566	207. Romanorum Antiquitatum, (folio)	Joanno Rosino Bartholomui, Basileae 1583
1566	208. Thesaurus.....	London 1584
1566	209. Chronicorum Turcicorum.....	Joan Weehelus, Francofurti (Frankfort) 1584
1566	210. Thomas Cogan, M.D., "The Haven of Health," no title page, black letter, 8vo	1584
1567	211. Histoire de Diôdore Sicilien, traduite de Grec en François	Paris 1585
1567	212. A Persii Satyrarum	1585
1568	213. Le Miroir de Religieuse, fait en Lattn par le P. Ducrein, trad. par Jacques Morice. 18mo	Paris 1585
1569	214. Le Guidon général de finances par Jean Hennequin. 12mo	Paris 1585
1569	215. Il Duello del Mutio Justinopolitano	La Compagnia de gli Uniti, Venetia 1585
1570	216. Rudimenta Prima Latine Grammatices, etc.	Robertus Scolana, Lutetiae (Paris) 1586
1570	217. Historia de Sevilla, Alonso Morgad, en Sevilla Andreu Pescioni y Juan de Leon.....	1587
1570	218. L. Coeli Laetantii.....	Antwerp 1587
1571	219. Aelianii Historie	Johannus Tornesius, Lyons 1587
1571	220. Corpus Juris Canonici; Gregory XIII. Pont. Max. appendice Pauli Lance- loti. Folio	Paris 1587
1572	221. Les offices d'Estat, par Jacques Hurault, etc. 4to	Paris 1588
1572	222. Sacra Bibliotheca Sanctorum Patrum, par Margarinum De la Bigne. 2 vols.	Paris 1589
1572	223. Narrative of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of Virginia, who were formed into a Colony in 1585 by Sir Richard Greenville, the expense of this publication having been borne by Sir Walter Raleigh, Governor- General, by the authority of Her Most Serene Highness the Queen of England. Written in the English language by Thomas Haricot, and translated into Latin by C. C. A.....	Frankfort 1590
1574	224. Rogeri Aschami, Latinis Epistolis, Libri III., etc., etc	London 1590
1574	225. Orthographia Ratio	Venice 1591
1574	226. Aulus Gellius, Anton. Gryphius	Lyons 1591
1575	227. Hypotyposis Arcium, Palitorium &c. Plates	Hamburgi 1591
1575	228. Herodotus.....	Henricus Stephanus, Paris 1592
1575	229. Traité de Monnayage avec leur figures depuis la commencement de la Monarchie jusqu' à present.....	1592
1576	230. Albion's England, in verse	Wm. Warner, London 1592
1576	231. Conference about the next Successor to the Crown of England, by Robert Parsons, the Jesuit, Cardinal Allen, and Sir Francis Englefield. The printer was hanged, drawn and quartered, for printing this work, and it was high treason to possess a copy	1594
1576	231. Effigies Pontificum Romanorum Maximiniunum Brunum, fine Portraits	Rome 1595
1577	232. Matin on Graphometry and Trigonometry	Paris 1597
1577	A very curious specimen of printing, and excessively rare.	
1578	233. Oppian	Franciscus Ruphelungius, Leyden 1597
1579	234. Summa Conciliorum et Pontificum a Petro, etc., collecta par F. Barth	

Carranzam.....	Valladolid	1600
Carranza was Confessor to Queen Mary of England. This edition is famous for a corruption in the Florentine Council concerning canonical books, p. 400.		
235. Sententiae velut Aphorismi.....	Geo. Bavman, Wratislavie	1597
236. Acts of 39th Elizabeth.....	Printed by Christopher Barker, London	1596-7
237. Histoire des derniers troubles en France sous les regnes des Rois Henri III et Henri IV, 12mo.....	Lyons	1597
238. Macrobius Ambrosii		1597
239. Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales pour les Hollandais. Ex- tremely curious plates.....	Cornille Nicolas, Amstelredami	1598
240. Life and Raigne of King Henry IIII, by Sir John Hayward, LL.D. London		1599
241. The general description of Britain, a Geography, with curious maps.....		1599
242. Virgil—Henry Justice, vol. 1. Fine P'stes by Marcus Pittieri.....	Ruforthii Toparchie, Venice	N. D.
243. Justini Extrogi Pompeii Historiis Phillipicus, Martinum Nutium, Antwerpia		1600
244. Tableau des Différencs de la Religion par Marnix, 2 vols..Jean Paetz, Leyden		1600
245. Maison Rustique, or the Country Farme	London	1600
246. Sciponis Gentilis Juriscons de Alimantis Liber singularis, ad Orationem Divi- Marti.....	Heredes Andrew Wechelius, Frankfort	1600
247. Directorium Exercitiorum Spiritualium, 18mo.B. P. N. Ignatii, Antwerpiae		1600
248. La Somme de Péché, et la remède de ceux, par R. P. F. Benedicti, 3 vols., 12mo	Paris	1600
249. Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder, Black Letter		1600
Fac simile reproduction by E. W. Ashbee (1876) for private circulation only.		29
250. Nicolai Rigulni Glossarium	Ambrosius Drovart, Paris	1601
251. Carol. Alusii raricorum plantarum Historia, with many plates, (large folio)		1601
	Antwerpiae	
252. The Plain Man's Pathway to Heaven, by Arthur Dent.....	London	1601
253. Ecclesiastica Historia Angliae, by the Venerable Bede..Colonia Agrippina..		1601
254. Sermons sur les quatre fins dernières de l'homme, 12mo, par Dom Gabriel Inchino.....	Paris	1602
255. Partie de l'oraison mentale de M. Bellintani de Salo, trad. L'Italien par M. Jacques Gautier.....	Paris	1602
256. Plaidoyez de Mre, Loys Seroin, 8vo	Paris	1603
257. Eclogae Legationum, etc. (Augustæ Vindelicorum)	Johannus Preteriti	1603
258. Virgilii Opera	Lugduni (Lyons)	1604
259. Anthologia, Eilhardo Lubimo	Commeliniano	1604
260. Suite des Discours Catholiques par Pierre Crespet	Huby Paris	1604
261. The Description of Germanie	Annals of Cornelius Tacitus	1604
262. Caroli Alusii Atrebatis, etc. Folio.....	Plantini, Raphelungii	1605
263. El Ingenioso Hidalgo du Quixote de la Mancha (fac simile of 1st edition), 2 vols.....	Madrid	1605
264. Aristotelis Rhetoricae (Greek and Latin). Autonio Riccobono.....	Welcheliani, Hanover	1606
265. Cornelii Jansenii Epise. Gaudanensis. Folio	Lugduni (Lyons)	1606
266. La Sagesse de Charron. 12mo.....		1607
267. Alberici Gentilis—De Legationibus Libri Jues : De Diversis, etc., etc. 3 vols, in one.....	Gulielmum Antonium, Hanovia	1607
268. Cl. Claudianus, Theod. Pulmanni Craneburgii. 18mo.....	Antwerpiae	1607
269. Commentariorum ac Disputationum, folio.....	P. Francisco Suarez, Lugduni (Lyons)	1608
270. P. Francisco Suarez Opera, 11 vols., folio.....	Moguntiae	1608-30
271. Disputationes Roberti Bellarmini Petitioni, folio.....	Parisis	1608
272. The Auld Laws and Constitutions of Scotland from 1004 to King James I., Edinburgh		1609
272½ Dictionarium Historicum Geographicum, 4to.....	Carolo Stephano, Gall	1609

1600	273. Lexicon Trilingua en Thesauro.... <i>Roberti Stephani, Argentorati</i> (Strasburg)	1609
	274. Divl Prosperi Aquitanici Episcopi Rheiensi opera, 12mo.....	Colonia Agrippina
		1609
1597	275. De Bologna, l'arti Peru a d'Anibal Caraci, plates, folio	1610
1596-7	276. Les Meditations, Historiques de M. Philippi Camerarius, folio.....	Par M. S. G. S., <i>Simon Goulard</i> , Lyon
1597	277. Valentini Forsteri Jurisconsulti clarissimi Historia Juris Romani, 12mo....	Helmestadi
1597		1610
1598	278. Christopheri Clavii Bambergensis e. Soc. Jesus, folio.....	Moguntia
1599	279. The Prophets, in Hebrew and Latin, by Ben. Ariae Montani.....	Plantinian Office, Raphelungii
1599	280. Horace	Raphelungius, Leyden
	281. De Porigin des fiefs et siésciefs, 12mo, par Jean de Basmaison Pouquet....	Paris
N. D.	282. Itinerarium Sacra Scriptura (German), large folio, belle reliure.....	1611
1600		D. Martini, Chemnitii
1600	283. La Vie Chretienne, en Espagnol par R. P. Pierre De Oña, Eveque de Caiette, trad. par J. Beaudoin, 4to	Paris
1600	284. Decretum Gratiani emendatum. Gregorii XIII. Pont., (folio)	Parisii
1600	285. Bartholomai Pitisci Grunbergensis Silesii Trigonometria, 8vo....	Francofurti
1600	286. La guide Spirituelle, oraison mentale, par Louys Du Pont 4to.....	Paris
1600	287. M. A. Lucani de bello civili vel Pharsalia	Raphelungii
1600	288. Virgilii cum commentariis quinque, etc.... <i>Sebastiana Henricpetri</i> , Basilea	1613
1600	289. Trois Livres du Bien de l'Etat Religieuse, fait en Francais par l'Philippe Le Bel, 12mo	1613
1601	290. Annales Ecclesiastiques, et Caesaris Baroni, (folio). <i>Henrici Spondani</i> , Paris	1613
1601	291. Martyrologium Romanum.....	Antwerp
1601	292. Works of William Perkins, of the University of Cambridge.....	John Legatt, London
1601	293. De la perfection du Chretien, par R. P. Louys Du Pont, 3 vols., 4to...Paris	1613
1601	294. Aelianii Variae Historiae (Latin and Greek). <i>Coloniae Allobrog</i>	Joan Tornasium
1602	295. Remaines concerning Britaine, by W. Camden.....	London
1602	296. Lives and Memorable Actions of the Bishops of England, Black Letter; title page gone	1614
1603	297. Purchas, His Pilgrimage, 2nd edition	1614
1603	The first edition was published in 1613, and the 3rd in 1617, each edition being enlarged,	1614
1604	298. Trigonometry, with contemporary MSS. Problems.....	London
1604	299. Alciati Emblemata. Heirs Gulielmus Rouilliis.....	Lyons
1605	300. Primera Parti—De l'introduction del Symbolo de la Fe—par Maestro Fray Luys de Granada. Folio	Barcelona
1605	301. The French Academic, by Peter de la Primandaye. <i>Thomas Adams</i> , London	1614
1606	302. Doctrina Christiana en la qual se enseña. Folio, par I. R. P. Mastro F. Luys de Granada.....	Barcelona
1606		1615
1606	303. Le grand chemin de la vrais eglise. 8vo, par Anthoine de Laval.....Paris	1615
1607	304. Exercicio di Perfection. 4to, par Padre Alonso Rodriguez.....Seville	1615
1607	305. Vitus Pontificum Romanorum	Lugduni-Batavorum, Leyden
1607	306. Roberti Bellarmini, à Soc. Jesus, Controverses. Folio...Colonia Agrippina	1615
1607	307. Flaminii Parisii Juris consulti consentane Palmarie. 2 vols., folio.....	1616
1608	308. King James I, Prose Works published by James Montague, Bishop of Winton	Barker, London
1608		1616
1608	309. Theophrasti Notationes Morum. <i>Iacobus Casaubonus</i> , Lugduni (Lyons)	1617
1608	310. Commentary on the First Five Chapters of the Epistle to the Galatians, by William Perkins	John Legatt, London
1609	311. De Bry's America. Curious plates; an exceedingly rare book....Frankfort	1617
1609	312. Essais de Sieur de Montaigne, 3 vols.....	Ronen

313. Paradisus Sponsi et Sponsæ in quo Missis Myrræ et Aromatum ex instru-			
mentis ac Mysterijs Passionis Christi.....	<i>Plantini</i> , Antwerp	1618	3
314. Tractatus De Legibus ac Deo Legislatore, folio.....	<i>D. Frs. Suarez</i> , Lugduni	1619	3
315. Primera Perti de Los Trabajos de Jesus. Translated from Portuguese, 4to.			
	<i>Madrid</i>	1620	3
316. C. Plinii Cœcili, Sec. Epist. Lib. IX, ejusdem et Trajani Imp., &c.....	<i>Jacobi Stoer</i> , Amceboe	1620	3
317. Index librorum prohibitorum et expurgatorium, Bernardi de Sardonai, 4to..			3
	<i>Geneva</i>	1620	3
318. Compendium Summum Card. Toleti, R. P. D. Gamsio Minucio, 18mo.....			
	<i>Parisii</i>	1620	3
319. Calvin's Institution of Christian Religion. Translated by Thos. Norton...			
	<i>London</i>	1620	3
320. Bauhini, Theatrum Anatomicum, 8vo		1621	3
321. Johan Piscatoris Commentarii.....	<i>Herborne Nassoviorum (Nassau)</i>	1621	3
322. Commentaria R. I. Cornelii à Lapide, Soc. Ies. Large folio.....	<i>Antverpia</i>	1621	3
323. De Ecclesiasticorum Vita. 8vo, par R. P G. S. Arnhemio.	<i>Moguntie</i>	1621	3
324. Mensa Spiritualium, &c. Large 4to, par R. P. Dicaci Lopez de Messa.....			
	<i>Colonia Agrippina</i>	1621	3
325. La guide spirituelle, ovaïson mentale, en Espagnol trad. par Reni Gauthier.			
Folio		1611	3
326. Pratique de la perfection chretienne. 2 vols. 4to, par Paul Diez		1621	3
327. Commentariorum ac disputationum. Folio, par R. P. Franc. Suarez, Belle			
relieure.....		1621	3
328. Thesauris		1622	3
329. Conference de la coustume de Paris. 4to, par G. Fortin	<i>Paris</i>	1622	3
330. Vox Populi, Vox Dei, Vox Regis, Vox Cœli, Digitus Dei, Belgicke Pismire,			
&c., &c.,	<i>London</i>	1622	3
A collection of very rare political tracts.			
331. The Pathway to Perfection; a Sermon by Thomas Playfere, Doctor of			
Divinitie (preached in 1593)		1623	3
332. Hieron's Sermons.....	<i>John Beale</i> , London	1623	3
333. Annales ecclesiastiques. 16 vols., folio, par Baronio Sovano.....			
	<i>Colonia Agrippina</i>	1624	3
334. Io. Petri Moneta Mediolancures. Large folio.....	<i>Lugduni (Lyons)</i>	1624	3
335. Summæ Theologia Sancti Thoinas Aquinatis. 4 vols, 8vo	<i>Lugduni</i>	1624	3
336. Divi Aurelii Augustini, Meditationes	<i>Rothomagi (Rouen)</i>	1624	3
Much used as a pocket reader.			
337. Histoire Catholique, par R. P. H. DeCoste, (folio).....		1625	3
338. Gruteri Polyanthæ Novissimarum Novissimæ, 2 vols.....			
	<i>Johannis Guerlius</i> , Venice	1625	3
339. Introduction à la Vie Spirituelle, 12mo, par R. P. Josepli de Paris...Paris		1626	3
340. Annotations on Pentateuch, Psalms and Canticles, by Henry Ainsworth,			
(folio).....	<i>Miles Flesher & John Hurland</i> , London	1626	3
341. Scotie et Hibernia Descripta.....		1626	3
342. An A. B. C., or Holy Alphabet, Blunk Letter		1626	3
343. Annotations on the Five Books of Moses.....	<i>Henry Ainsworth</i> , London	1626-7	3
344. Sir Philip Sidney's "Arcadia,"		1627	3
345. Pontificale Romanum Clementis VIII. Pont. Max., (folio).....	<i>Antwerpiae</i>	1627	3
346. La guide Spirituelle, en Espagnol, 8vo., par Loris du Pont, en françois, par			
Reni Gauthier.....	<i>Lyons</i>	1627	3
347. Loci communis ad concionis, etc., large 4to, par Francisco Labata Caesar			
Augustino.....	<i>Colonia Agrippina</i>	1627	3
348. Leonardi Lessii Opera, (folio).....		1627	3
349. Historie and Lives of the Kings of England, from William I. to Henry VIII.			
Printed for James Boler.....	<i>London</i>	1628	3
350. Lexicon Greco Latinum Novum.....	<i>Philippus Albertus</i> , Geneva	1628	3
351. Eusebius, 2 vols		1628	3
352. Summa Juris Canonici, 12mo., par Henrico Canisio Noviomago..Antwerpiae		1628	3

u- rp 1618	353. Memoires des Gallos depuis la deluge, folio, par Jupion Dupleix.....	1628
u- nl 1619	354. Doctoris Francisci Suarez Granatensis, Soc. Jes., folio.....	1628
o- ld 1620	355. John Barelay, his Argenis, etc. By Sir Robert Le Guy, Knight.....	1628
.. oe 1620	356. Aristotle. At the Society of Greek Editions	Paris 1629
va 1620	357. Aristotle, Greek and Latin.....	Antonio Stephanus, Paris 1629
.. is 1620	358. Majemonides Liber doct. Perplexorum—Joannis Buxtorf filii.....	Ludovici King, Jo. Jacob Genath, Basileæ 1629
on 1620	359. De Regno Danie et Norwegiae—Insulisque adjacentibus juxta, ac Holsatia, Sleswicensi et finitimiis provinciis—Tractatus vari.....	Elzevir, Lugduni Batavorum (Leyden) 1629
.. 1621	360. Le parfait stile général de pratiques, 12mo	Paris 1629
u- 1621	361. Raigne of King Henry VII, Historie of, by Francis Bacon	1629
.. 1621	362. Sylva Sylvarum, or a Natural Histoire, by Francis Bacon	1629
te 1621	363. Sacros Concilium Tridentinum, 12mo	Lugduni 1630
na 1621	364. Le Bon Pasteur, &c., &c. 12mo, par le R. P. François Poiré a au Pont-à-Mousson	1630
r. ris 1611	365. Les fleurs de la perfection, et des vertus Chrétiennes et religieuses, &c., &c. 12mo, par le R. P. Alphonse de Rodriguez, trad.; par Paul Duetz... Paris 1630	
le 1621	366. Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nuova Espana, Escrita por Bernal Diaz del Castillo	Madrid 1630
.. ne 1622	367. Brevarium Romanum	1631
is 1622	368. Sanctuary of a Troubled Soul; at the Brazen Serpent, St. Paul's Church-yard	1631
.. on 1622	369. Traité de la Reformation interieure. 12mo, par Jean Pierre Camus. Ev. de Belley	Paris 1631
of on 1623	370. Coutume de la Prevoste de Paris. 12mo, par M. J. Journet	Paris 1631
.. on 1623	371. Cyrille Opera	Claudius Sonni, Lutetia; Parisiorum 1631
.. 1624	372. Thomas Aquinas	Peter Chevalier, Paris 1632
f 1624	373. La Troisième partie de la Metaphysique. 12mo, par Scipion Duplein..Paris 1632	
hi 1624	374. Sancti Bernardi Opera. Folio	Lutetia (Paris) 1632
p 1624	375. Pia Desideria Lib. III, ad Urbanum VIII. Autore Herm. Hugone Soc. Jesu Editio 5, emendata	Henricus Oertseus, Antwerpii 1632
s 1625	376. Walter Raleigh's Instructions to his sonne, &c.; by Carew Raleigh..London 1632	
e 1625	377. Europe Speculum, or View of Religion in the Western parts of the Worlde. London	1632
s 1626	378. Novus Orbis; by J. de Laet	Elzevir, Lugd-Batavorum (Leyden) 1633
n 1626	379. R. P. Francisci Juarez, Soc. Jes. 18mo	Lugduni 1633
.. 1626	380. Historia Apostolica. Illustrated par Lud. Cappelli	Renatum Pean, Salmuri 1633
.. 1626	381. Martialis Epigramma	Londoni 1633
1626-7	382. The most Famous and History of Prince Arthur, with Life and Death, &c.; by Thomas Malory, Knt	1634
n 1627	383. Questions et responses sur les coutumes de France, par M. Guy Coquill, Sieur de Romenay, 12mo	Paris 1634
r 1627	384. Philippi Jumachaci, Doctoris Sorbonici, 3 vols., folio	Paris 1634
.. 1627	385. Les epistres spirituelles de B. Francois de Sales, Ev. et Prince de Geneva, 4to	Lugduni 1634
1627	386. Medulla Theologie Patrum Syntagma, 4to, par Abraham Sultelo	Francofurti 1634
1628	387. Insectorum sive, etc., etc., Theatrum	London 1634
1628	388. Memoires des Gaules depuis le deluge jusqu'à l'establissement de la Monarchie Française, 4 vols., folio, par Leppion Dupleix	Paris 1634
1628	389. T. Livii Patavini Historiarum, 3 vols., 12mo..Lugduni Batavorum (Leyden)	1634

390. G. Vossii de Arte Grammatica, Libri VII., 1 vol	Amsterdam	1635	43
391. Les ajustres spirituelles de Bienheureux François De Sales, Saint, 12mo	Paris	1636	43
392. Œuvres de St. Jean Chrisostome, folio	Paris	1636	43
393. Francisco Toleti, Soc. Jes. Card., 2 vols., 12mo, par R. P. Richardi Gibboni,	Rathomagl	1636	43
394. La Vie de Jesus, par le P. Bernardin de Montereul, 4to	Paris	1637	43
395. Pontificale Romanum Clementis VIII, Pont. Max., folio	Antverpia	1637	43
396. Rationale Evangelizantium, 2 vols., par R. P. Jacobo Marchantio	Parisiis	1637	43
397. VII Traites de la Perfection Chrétienne, 4to, par R. P. DuPont, trad., par René Gaultier	Paris	1637	43
398. Paraphrases sur les epistres de St. Paul, 18mo	Paris	1637	44
299. Le Vrai Praticien Français, 8vo, par Vincent Tagereau	Paris	1638	44
400. Institutes of England, 2 vols., part in Black Letter	London	1639	44
401. The Method of Physick, containing the Causes, Signes and Cures of Inward Diseases in Man's Body, from the Head to the Foot, &c.; by Philip Burrough	George Miller, London	1639	44
Dedicated to the Right Honorable and His Singular Good Lord and Master the Lord Burghley, High Treasurer of England, &c.			44
402. Preuve des Libertés de L'Eglise Gallicane. Folio		1639	44
403. Traité de L'Amour de Dieu. 12mo, par St. François de Sales	Michel Blageart, Paris	1639	44
404. De la Monarchie du Verbe incarné. 4to, par R. P. Pierre Bucharie de Lyzicina, capucin	Paris	1639	44
405. Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity. Editio Princeps	Richard Bishop, London	1639	450
406. La Triple Couronne de la Bienheureux Vierge Mère de Dieu. Folio, 852 pp., par R. P. François Poiré	Paris	1639	451
407. A Large Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland	Robert Young, London	1639	452
408. Admirable Events; by J. P. Camus, Bishop of Belley	London	1639	453
409. Practice of Piety; by Andrew Crooke	London	1639	455
410. Buxdorf's Lexicon	Basilea (Basle)	1639	456
411. L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, par Le Sieur de Laet, 1 vol	Leyden	1640	457
412. Ben Jonson	Richard Bishop, London	1640	458
413. Historie of the Council of Trent	Young & Raworth, London	1640	459
414. Les vrays exercices de la vie spirituelle. 12mo, par R. P. Jean de Ste. Marie	Rouen	1640	460
415. Gradual Romanum. Large folio	Paris	1640	461
416. Ovid's Festivals, or Roman Calendar; by John Gower, Cambridge	London	1640	462
417. Doctrina Concilii Tridentini. 8vo, par R. P. Joan Bellarium	Rathomagl	1640	463
418. Anti de Los Metales en Que si Enseña, etc.	La Imprinte de Roy, Madrid,	1640	464
419. L'Année Chrétienne, 3 vols., 4to, par R. P. Jean Suffren	Paris	1641	465
420. Joannis Eusebii Mörembergii—De Origine Sacra Scriptura, folio	Lugduni	1641	466
421. Sir Henry Vane—Speech in the House of Commons	Francis Constable, London	1641	467
Also, bound with the foregoing :—The Tryal of Sir Henry Vane, Kt., with his Speech and Prayer on the Scaffold	London	1662	468
422. Dionysii Petavii Aurelianensis, S. J., 8vo	Parisiis	1641	469
423. De la connaissance et de l'amour du Fils de Dieu, etc., folio, par R. P. Jean Baptiste Saint June		1641	470
424. Viridarium Christianorum Virtutum, 12mo, par Joanne Buseso	Paris	1642	471
425. Tobias P. Hieremia Drexlio, S. J., 18mo	Monachii	1642	472
426. The Watchman's Watchword, by Richard Love, D.D.	London	1642	473
427. Sermons preached before the Long Parliament, 2 vols	London	1643	474
428. An Apologetical Narration	London	1643	475
429. Discours et Lettres du R. P. Charles de Condrea, 12mo	Paris	1643	476
430. Theologia Moralis, folio, par Paulo Laymann, S. J.	Lugduni	1643	477
431. Opuscula Pastoralia de diversis, 2 vols., 4to, par R. P. Jacobo Marchantio		1643	478

m	1635	432. Gulielmi Ballonii Medici Pariensis, 4to.....	1643
..	1636	433. Pious Annotations on the Bible, by John Diodati. <i>Nicholas Fussell</i> , London	1643
ris	1636	434. Seneca Tragedie cum notis per Thos. Farnaby.... <i>John Jonson</i> , Amsterdam	1643
ris	1636	435. De Conscientia, etc., etc., Gulielmi Amisii,.... <i>Joan Jaubonium</i> , Amsterdam	1643
ni.	1636	436. Sulpitii Severi Opera omnia que extant..... <i>Elzevir</i> , Lugd. Bat.	1643
gl	1636	437. State Tracts, viz. Divine Right of Church Government, 1646 ; Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, by John Colton, of New England, 1644 ; Vindication of the same, by Blake, 1645 ; Fraternal Admonition, by Hammond, 1647 ; The Power of the Keyes.....	1644
.	1637	438. Sancti Dionysii Areopagita Opera, folio..... <i>Lutetia (Paris)</i>	1644
ia	1637	439. Do la Penitence Publique, 4to, par R. P. Denys Petau, S. J. Paris	1644
ls	1637	440. Dictionnaire Franco-Italien, 12mo,..... Geneva	1644
ar	1637	441. M. Val. Martialis Epigrammata, 12mo..... Amsterdam	1644
is	1637	442. Explanatio in Psalmos, 4to, par Roberto Bellarmino..... Rathomagi	1644
is	1637	443. Bartholini, Institutiones anatomicae, 12mo	1645
on	1638	444. Differentia inter utrumque forum, folio, par Joann. Valero . Venetiis (Venice)	1645
on	1639.	445. Petronii Arbitri Satyricon..... London	1645
on	1639	446. Traité de la ruine de l'amour propre, etc., 12mo, par Dame Jeanne de Cambry	1645
ld	1639	447. Le directeur pacifique des consciences, etc., par R. P. Jean Francois de Reims..... Paris	1645
is	1639	448. Sancti Barnaba Apostoli, epista catholica, Opus posthumus, Latin et Gree, 4to..... Parisiis	1645
de	1639	449. M. Acci Plauti Comedia, 8vo..... <i>Lugduni Batavorum (Leyden)</i>	1645
n	1639	450. A Volume of the "Gemara"..... Amsterdam	1645
p	1639	451. Vitis Florigera, 4to, par R. P. Jacobo Marchantio..... Parisiis	1646
is	1639	452. La methode pour bien faire l'oraison, 12mo, par B. François de Sales.. Paris	1646
n	1639	453. R. P. Francisco di Oviedo Madritani, S. J., large folio..... <i>Luggduni</i>	1646
n	1639	454. Traité de la Perfection du Chrétien, folio, par Cardinal Due de Richelieu... Paris	1646
n	1639	455. Epistole genuinae Sancti Ignatii Martyri, 4to..... <i>Amstelodami</i>	1646
n	1639	456. Vitis florigera, 4to, par R. P. Jacobo Marchantio..... Paris	1646
e	1639	457. Code des Privileges, 12mo, par Louis de Vrevin, Sieur de Guny et d'Estay.. Paris	1646
n	1640	458. Hobbes' Elementa Philosophica de cive..... Paris	1646
n	1640	459. Histoire Romaine par le R. P. F. N. Cœfeteau, 1 vol., folio..... <i>Antoine Etienne</i> , Paris	1646
s	1640	460. Julii Cæsaris Claudiini, etc..... Venetiis	1647
n	1640	461. A volume of the "Gemara"	Amsterdam
n	1640	462. Il Pastor Fido—The Faithful Shepherd. A Pastoral by Baptista Guarini, and now newly translated..... <i>R. Raworth</i> , London	1647
,	1640	463. Philosophicall Poems by Henry More, M.A., and Fellow of Christ's College, in Cambridge..... Roger Dancl, Cambridge	1647
i	1641	Old Book plate of the University.	
1641	464. Regall Tyranic Discovred	London	
1641	465. Traité de l'Amour de Dieu. 12mo, par B. François de Sales, etc	Paris	
1641	466. Summae Theologie Scholasticae. Folio, par R. P. Martino Becano.... Paris	1647	
1662	467. R. P. Leonardii Lessie, S. J. 18mo	Paris	
1641	468. A Survey of England's Champions; by Josiah Ricraft. (Reprint, 1818)....	London	
1641	469. Il Pastor Fido. Translated by Sir Richard Fanshaw	London	
1642	470. Fleta seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani, &c.... Johannis Seldenii, Londini	1647	
1642	471. D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyre, cum annotationibus Thomae Farnabii.....	Amsterdami	
1642	472. Latin Dictionary. Imprinted by <i>Felix Kingston</i> for Chas. Greene	1648	
1643	473. History of Independence (C. Walker)	London	
1643	474. Eikon Basiliceae (with Marshall's plate).....	London	
1643	475. Vindiciae contra Tyrannos.....	London	
1643	A Vindication of King Charles	London	

477. Works of Tacitus, with Commentaries and Notes. Vellum	511
<i>Officina Plantiniani Balthasaris Moreti</i> , Antwerpie	1648
478. Affectus Amantis Christum Jesum. 4to, par R. P. Petro Chastelain .. Paris	1648
479. L. Annaei Senecae philosophi opera omnia <i>Elzevirio</i> , Luggd. Batav.	1649
480. D. Hunisii Horatii Flacci Opera, animadversiones et note	512
<i>Elzevirio</i> , Lugdini Batav. (Leyden)	513
481. Rights of the Kingdom..... London	514
482. Thesaurus Philologicus..... <i>Hottingero</i> , Tiguriae	514
483. Las ovras de la S. Madre Theresa de Jesus, 3 vols., 4to..... Anvers	515
484. Cornelius Tacitus, 12mo..... Amstelodami	516
485. Le Ceremonial Francais, folio, par Theodore Godefroy	516
486. Les Memoires de Messire Philippe de Comines, par Denys Godefroy, Consullor et Historiograph ordinaire au Roy. Fine edition, engraved ornament	517
<i>L'Imprimeerie Royale</i> , Paris	518
487. The Workes of that famous Chyrurgeon, Ambrose Pasey. Illustrated.	519
London	519
488. Life and Raigne of King Henry VIII, written by The Right Hon. Edward Lord Hubert of Cherbury..... <i>Thos. Whitaker</i> , London	520
489. Seneaca Philosophi Epistole, etc..... <i>Elzevir</i> , Lugduni Batavorum (Leyden)	521
490. Eikon Basilike, modern binding in a beautiful style..... London	522
491. H. Savilius in Taciti Historias et Agricoli Vitae, etc..... <i>Elzevir</i> , Amstelodami	523
492. Etyma Nomisrum Propriorum, itemquo Analysis Hebraicorum, etc., and Lexicon Greco-Latinum..... <i>Georgio Pasore</i> , London	524
493. Hugonis Grotii Epistole ad Gallos..... <i>Elzevir</i> , Lugd. Bat.	525
493½ Via Recta ad Vitam Longam ; by Thos. Venner, M.D..... London	526
494. A true Memorial of the Ancient, most Holy and Religious State of Great Britain ; by Richard Broughton	527
495. Theatre du Monde (America). Maps	528
496. Historia Plantarum. Johannis Bauhino Joh. Henrico Cherlero. Large Fc.o.	529
Ebromuni	530
497. Meditation pour le temps des exercices, etc., par P. Julien Hayreenen..... Paris	530
498. Exercises Spirituelles de l'excellence de l'oraison mentale, 12mo, par R. P. Anthon. Molina..... Lyons	531
499. Memoires de Cardinal Richelieu	532
500. Echard Ecclesiastical History, folio.....	533
	534
	535

BOOKS FROM 1650 HAVING MERIT IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ART.

501. Baxter's Saint's Rest.....	London	1651	538.
502. Comedies, Tragi-Comedies and other Poems, by William Cartwright, London	1651		
503. Tractationes de Polygamia, Repudlis et Divortiis, etc.....	<i>Johannis Columbi</i> , Daventriae	1651	
504. The second part of the Universal History of the World, in 6 books, by Alexander Rosse.....	<i>John Saywell</i> , London	1651	539
505. A Brief Chronology of the principal Passages fal'n out in the World, by Alexander Rosse.....	<i>John Saywell</i> , London	1652	540
506. The Church's Plea for Tithes: By Robert Borman..... <i>R. Royston</i> , London	1652	541	
507. D. Petani.....	Paris	1652	542
508. Divi Augustini et SS. Patrum	Moguntiae	1652	543
509. Cosmographia, in 4 books; folio; by Peter Heylyn.....	London	1652	544
510. Vade Mecum ; or, a Companion for a Chyrurgeon ; By Thos. Burgis. 12mo.	London	1652	545
		1652	

- 1648 511. The First Gate; or, The Outward Door to the Holy Tongue Opened in English—by William Robertson, M.A., 1654
is 1648 Bound with the above, Epitome Grammaticæ Hebraicæ, etc. v. 1649 R. Daniel, London 1653
- 1649 512. Sermons—The Death of Cromwell, Lord William Russell, &c. London 1653-1658
n 1649 513. The Jewel-House of Art and Nature, by Sir Hugh Plat. London 1653
e 1649 514. Johannis Buxtorf's Lexicon. John Janson, Amsterdam 1654
s 1649 515. Acts, Ordinances and Orders of the Parliament of the Lord Protector. London 1655
al 1649 (Autograph O. Cromwell)
is 1649 516. Doctrine and Practice of Repentance, by Jeremy Taylor, D.D. (Engraved frontispiece) London 1655
or 1649 517. Stone-heng on Salisbury Plain, restored by Iingo Jones, with portrait after Van Dyck. Engraved by Hoilar. London 1655
d. 1649 518. Valerius Maximus. Leyden 1655
n 1649 519. Aurora, that is, the Day Spring, by Jacob Behme. Printed by John Streeter for Giles Calvert. London 1656
d 1649 520. Gildns Silvianus, by Richard Baxter. Editio Princeps, London 1656
n 1649 521. Le Jardin des Racines. Paris 1657
o 1649 522. History of Venice, by Paolo Farata, made English by Henry, Earl of Monmouth. London 1658
n 1649 523. Exposition of Jude. Thomas Manton, London 1658
d 1649 524. Seneca's Works, 4 vols., 16mo. Ludovicum & Danielum Elzevierios, Amstelodami 1658
1649-50 525. The Confession of Faith, with the Larger and Lesser Catechismes, &c., &c.. London 1658
t. 1650 526. The Commonwealth Mercury (from Thursday, September 2nd, to Thursday, September 9th, 1658, containing announcement of the death of Oliver Cromwell and proclamation of his son Richard as Lord Protector. Reprint, London 1658
n 1650 527. Les Provinciales, a History of Jesuitism. London 1658
n 1650 528. Records; Arithmetick, or the Ground of Arts. James Flesher, London 1658
i 1650 529. Cromwellian Tracts. London, 1659-61
s 1650 530. Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of England; by Herbert Thorndike. London 1659
as 1650 531. The Art of Law-Giving; also, concerning a House of Peers: By J. Harrington Henry Fletcher, London 1659
de 1650 532. Ganden's Church of England. London 1659
533. H. More's Mystery of Godliness. F. Flescher 1660
534. Description Generale de L'Europe. 5 vols., large folio; par J. B. DeRocoles. Paris 1660
MENT 535. Ecclesia Restaurata; History of the Reformation of the Church of England Peter Heylin, London 1660
1651 536. Life of Sir Henry Vane (with Mezzotint portrait). London 1662
1651 537. Critica Sacra; by Edward Leigh. Printed by Miller, Roger Daniel, and John Redmayne, London 1662
1651 538. Ciceronis Opera Omnia, Amstelodami apud (Elzevirios). Ludg. Batavorum apud Hackium. London 1661
1651 The title-page of this book appears to give the names of two printers, and as having been printed at Amsterdam and Leyden.
1651 539. L'Eneide de Virgil. Edinburgh 1662
1651 540. Corpus Juris Civilis. New edition; 2 large vols. Johannem Blaev, L. & D. Elzevir, Amsterdam; Franc. Hackium, Leyden 1664
1652 541. Culpeper—Physick for the Common People. Edinburgh 1664
1652 542. Popery—A dissuasive from, by Jeremy, Lord Bishop of Down. London 1664
1652 543. A Chronicle of the Kings of England, by Sir Richard Baker. E. Coles, London 1665
1652 544. Il Nuovo Testamento. Albertz, Haerlem 1665
1652 545. Discovery of Witchcraft, by Reginal Scott. London 1665
1652 546. History of China, illustrated, vellum bound; extremely rare and curious.... Athanasius Kircherus, Amsterdam 1667

547. Parliamentary Inquiry Into the Burning of the City of London, attributing it to Popery.....	London	1667	57
548. Harmony of the Four Evangelists, by Samuel Cradock, B.D.....	Samuel Thompson, London	1668	58
549. Ein Yacob ('The Eye of Jacob). Extracts from the Talmuds of Babylon and Jerusalem, with comments, etc.....	<i>Yehudah Ben Jacob</i> , Prague, A M 5428—C E	1668	58
550. An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language: By John Wilkins.....	<i>Sa. Gellibrand</i> , London	1668	58
551. Joannis Van Horne, Methodica ad Chirurgian Introductio, 18mo., Illustrated	Lugd. Batav. (Leyden)	1668	58
552. Vita Christi, folio, 826 pps., very old.....		N. D.	58
553. Traité Historique des Monnoirs de France, depuis le commencement de la Monarchie, jusqu'à, folio, 488 pps., 100 planches, (avec l'Autographe du Grand Père de l'Archevêque de Québec et de Mgr. Taschereau).....	Paris	1670	58
554. The Life of Faith, by Richard Baxter, with portrait.....	London	1670	59
555. Prynne—The history of King John, King Henry III, and the most illustrious Edward I, &c., commonly called Prynne's Records.....	London	1670-	59
556. Les Entretiens d'Aristes, &c.....	Amsterdam	1671	59
557. The French Gardiner; instructing how to cultivate all sorts of Fruit Trees and Herbs for the Garden, etc., etc., by John Evelyn.....			59
	<i>Benjamin Tooke</i> , London	1672	59
558. Tacitus.....ex-officiiana.....	<i>Planniana</i> , Antwerp	1672	59
559. Eclogues de Rapiu.....	Leyden	1672	59
560. Charnock's Discourses on the Existence and attributes of God. Editio Princeps, Vol. I.....	Leyden	1672	59
561. Milton's Poems, 12mo., 2nd edition. A beautiful edition and well preserved	London	1673	59
562. Joh. Christopheri Wagenseilli Sota.....			59
	<i>Joh. an l And. Wolfgang, Altdorfi Noricorum</i>	1674	60
563. Paradise Lost: by John Milton. 1st edition.....	London	1674	60
564. Polygraphice—The Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, etc., etc., by William Salmon.....	<i>Andrew Clark</i> , London	1675	60
565. The Government of the Tongue: By the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man".....	Theater in Oxford	1675	60
566. Sexti Julii Frontini, &c.....	Lugdini, Batav. and Amstelodami	1675	60
	This book also gives Amsterdam and Leyden as the place of printing. See ante.		60
567. History of the Council of Trent	London	1676	60
568. The History of the Council of Trent, written in Italian by Pietro Soave Polano		1676	60
569. Observatione Medicæ circa Morbarum Acitorum, Historiam et Curationem, Thomas Sydenham, M.D.....	<i>G. Kettily</i> , London	1676	61
570. Renati Des Cartes—Tractatus de Homine et de Formatione Foetus, D. Elzevir		1677	61
571. History of the Twelve Cæsars (Latin): By Caius Suetonius. Printed by... J. M. for John Starky, London		1677	61
572. Noy's Maxims: Treatise of the principal grounds and Maxims of the Laws of the Nations.....	London	1677	61
573. Hubbard's New England Narrative. A very rare book of the "Americana".		1677	61
574. Euclidis Elementorum	London	1678	61
575. Commentaires de César	<i>G. de Luyne</i> , Paris	1678	61
576. Cudworth's Intellectual System of the Universe, with allegorical frontispiece	<i>Richard Royston</i> , London	1678	61
577. Taylor—A course of sermons for all the Sundays in the year, by Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Connor, with portrait.....	London	1678	61
578. The Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan; fac-simile reproduction of the 1st edition, 1873.....	London	1678	61

1667	579. Bacon, Baconiana—Arguments Civil, Moral, Natural, Medical, Theological, &c.....	London	1679
1668	580. The Christian in Compleat Armour, Black Letter Headings.....	London	1679
on	581. History of Popery (a newspaper).....	London	1679
E	582. Littleton's Sermons.....	Roycroft, London	1680
n	583. Petyt—"The Antient Right of the Commons of England asserted, by William Petyt, Esq., of the Inner Temple.....	London	1680
d	584. History of Scotland from 1423 to 1542, rare portraits, by James Drummond, of Hawthornden.....	London	1681
O	585. Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury, Life and Tracts.....	London	1681—
N D.	586. Historical Collections.....	London	1681
u	587. The Fulfilling of the Scripture, curious title page	London	1681
s	588. Twelve Almanacks for the year 1681.....	London	1681
m	589. Liturgia, seu Liber Precum Communium et Administrationes Sacramentorum, &c.....	Saml. Moorue, London	1681
1670	590. The Experienced Farrier, or, Farring compleated, by E. R. Gent....	London	1681
n	591. Selecta Numismata Antiqua, ex Muse, with plates.....Jacobi de Wilde.	Amsterdam	1682
1670—		1682	
1671	592. Poems, by Edmund Waller.....	Henry Herringman, London	1682
s	593. Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity.....	London	1682
1672	594. Discours sur L'Histoire Universelle.....Jacques Benigne Bossuet, Paris	Paris	1682
p	595. Charter of the Cinque-Ports. Printed by T. N. for the Mayor and Jurats of Hasting, with an explication by way of Alphabet of all the hard and obsolete words, partly in Black Letter.....	London	1682
n	596. West Indies, by Thomas Gage.....	London	1682
1672	597. Introductio ad Historiam Numismatum, par Caroli Patini. Henri Wetstenii,	Amstelodami	1683
m	598. The Anatomy of an Horse.....	Andrew Snape, London	1683
1673	599. Binii Consilia, 4 vols. Colonia Agripponie.....	London	1683
i	600. Fox's Book of Martyrs.....	London	1683
1674	601. Calvinii Lexicon.....	Geneva	1683
a	602. T. Lucretius Carus, the Epicurean Philosopher, his six books, "De Rerum Natura," by Thomas Creech.....	L. Lichfield, Oxford	1683
1675	603. History of the Old Testament, by Saml. Cradock, B.D., Illustrated..	London	1683
f	604. Plutarch's Morals translated from the Greek	London	1684
1675	605. Charnock's Discourses, vol. 2	London	1684
i	606. History of the Council of Trent.....	London	1684
1676	607. Synopsis Criticorum Sacre Scripturæ, vellum, vol. 1.....	Ultrajecta	1684
1676	608. Falkner's Two Treaties, by W. F., D.D.....	Richard Chiswell, London	1684
1676	609. D'Architecture de Vitruve. By M. Perrault, Academie Royale.	Jean Baptiste Coignard, Paris	1684
1676	610. Description de L'Univers, etc., etc. A long title page; 5 vols.	Francfourt sur-le-Main	1685
1677	The fifth volume is extremely interesting. It contains "Du Canada ou Nouvelle France, De la Ville de Québec, De L'Estat du Canada, Du Pais des Hurons, &c.		
1677	611. A volume of the Mishna, 3rd edition	Amsterdam	1685
1677	612. Lives of the Popes, by Baptista Platina, translated by Paul Rycaut..	London	1685
1677	613. Travels in Persia, by Sir John Chardin	London	1686
1678	614. Justi Lipsii—Satyra et cat.....	Paris	1686
1678	615. Theologia Christiana.....	Henry Wetstenii, Amsterdam	1686
1678	616. Egina Catholicæ, &c., Pauen Johannes Desbaratz, (an ancestor of Mr. Geo. E. Desbarats, of Montreal).....	Amsterdam	1686
1678	617. La Vie de St. Augustin	Lyons	1687
1678	618. "Yalkut Shimouni," Part I of a critical commentary on the Old Testament, Rabbinical type.....	Frankfort-on-Main	1687.
1678	619. The Larger Catechism, first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, etc., etc., bound with Confession of Faith and Shorter Catechism	Frankfort-on-Main	1688

620. Histoire de France, par Mèzeray.....	Wolfggang, Amsterdam	1688:	65
621. C. L. Claudiani, &c.....	Amstelodami	1688	
622. Hennepin's Louisiana (with plates).....	Jan Ten Hoven, Amsterdam	1688:	
623. Persecution of the Waldenses in 1685. A pamphlet published by.....	Acher, Rotterdam	1689.	
624. Nouvelle Bibliotheque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques	Andre Pralard, Paris	1689	66
625. Locke's Works: Some Thoughts Concerning Education. Third Vol.		1689	66
626. The Works of John Bunyan. 1st edition	London	1690	
627. Kalandarium Hortense : By John Evelyn	London	1691	
628. An Enquiry into the Primitive Church	London	1691	
629. Tacitus. 2 vols. Translation of D'Ablancourt		1691	66
	A. de Hoogenhuysen, Amsterdam	1691	66
630. Traité des Monnayes, depuis la Commencement	Pierre Matier, Amsterdam	1692	66
631. Histoire de la Conquête de Mexique par Hernand Cortez, 2 vols., with engravings.....	The Hague	1692.	66
632. Practical Discourse concerning Death : William Sherlock, D.D.		1692	66
	W. Rogers, London	1692	67
633. Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery in the reigns of Charles I and II,		London	1693.
			66
634. Postilla des Gerstruche, by Philip Jacob Spencer.....	Johan Philipp, Andreil	1693	66
634½. Description de Royaumes	Paris	1693	66
635. La Vie D'Olivier Cromwel, par Gregoire Leti. 2 vols.....	Chez. Antoine Schelle, Amsterdam	1694	67
636. Hudibras (without name of the author).....	London	1694	67
637. Nathaniel Lee, Dramatic Works of		1694	67
637½. Anacreontis Carmina, by William Baxter. This volume was in the Library of David Hume, the Historian	Gul. Kittilby, London	1695	67
638. Atlante Veneto, Geography	Cornelli, Venetia	1695	67
638½. Eleven Almanacks		1698-1711	67
638¾. Dryden's Virgil	Jacob Tonson, London	1698	67
	Curious engravings. 1st edition issued 1697.		67
639. English Stage, Immortality and Profanement of the: By Jeremy Collier, M.A.....		1698.	67
640. The Stage Condemned.....		1698	67
641. Historical Library of Diadonus the Sicilian; made Englysh by G. Booth....		London	1700
641½. Le Dictionnaire Imperial, (Italian, French, German and Latin,) par Le Sieur Veneroni	Jean David Bunner, Francfort sur le Mein	1700	680.
642. Las Obros de Pierre Gondelin, etc., etc.....	Daniel Pain, Amsterdam	1700	681.
643. Hudibras—The First Part, written in the time of the late Wars. Printed by Thomas Warren, to be sold by Jacob Tonson and Thomas Bennet. London		1700	682.
644. Whity's Paraphrase of Epistles and Gospels, 2 vols., (folio).....	William Bowyer & John Churchill, London	1700-03	683.
645. John Locke on the Humane Understanding	London	1700	684.
646. Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, with Black Letter. London		1700	685.
647. Dean Swift, Sermons MSS.....		1700-13	686.
648. An account of the Societies for Reformation of Manners in England and Ireland, &c.....	F. Dowling, London	1701	687.
649. Phaedri Aug. Liberti Fabulae Aesopiae, copiously illustrated...Amsterdam		1701	688.
650. Moeurs des Chrétiens, par Fleury.....	Auboyn, Paris	1701	689.
651. Apologétique de Tertullien, (Latin and French).....	Lomeraill, Amsterdam	1701	
652. Hugo Grotius, De Jure Belli.....		1701	690.
653. Pia Desideria, or, Divine Addresses, by Ed. Arwaker, M.A., Illustrated.....	Henry Borwicke, London	1702	691.
654. History of New England.....	Cotton Mather, London	1702	
655. A General Ecclesiastical History, by Lawrence Echard, C.M.....	W. Bowyer	1702	692.
656. History of New England (Neal's), 2 vols.....		1702	
657. Compendium Theologiae (Turretin).....	L. Strickium, Franeker	1703	693.

1688:	658. Tryal of King Charles I, 4th edition, by a True Churchman, with a portrait.	<i>England's Black Tribunal</i> , London	1703
1688:	659. A Supplement to the New Version of the Psalms: By Dr. Brady and Mr. Tate, with Tunes (Treble and Bass).....	London	1703
1689:	660. The History of the Bible. Illustrated by over 200 plates	London	1703
1690:	661. Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca, or a compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels, etc., etc., a very long title page, 2 vols., by John Harris; a very rare and interesting book. Printed for Thomas Bennet.	London	1703
1691:	662. True Born Englishman, by Daniel Defoe.....	London	1705
1692:	663. Justini Historiarum, Lib. XI.IV..... <i>J. Wuesbergios</i> , Amsterdam	1705	1706
1693:	664. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, by Edward, Earl of Clarendon, 6 vols.....	Oxford University	1707
1694:	665. An Account of the Earl of Peterborow's Conduct in Spain..... <i>Jonah Bowyer</i>	1707	1707
1695:	666. Cinque Ordini dell' Architettura	<i>Dusseldorf</i>	1707
1696:	667. Antiquitate Sacre Veterinum Hebreorum..... <i>Gulielmi Brodelet</i> , Trajecta Patavorum	1708	1708
1697:	668. Usage de l'Analyse ou la maniere de l'application des figures de la geometrie, par Jacques Quillan.....	Paris	1708
1698:	669. Montfaucon's Palaeographia Graeca (a rare and valuable work)..... <i>Iudorivus Guerin, Johannis Boudot, Carolum Bobustel</i> , Paris	1708	1709
1699:	670. Religion des Anciens Chrétiens, par Cave..... <i>P. Hulme</i> , Amsterdam	1709	1710
1700:	671. The World Described; or, a New and Correct Set of Maps: By Herman Moll, Geographer.....	London	1710
1701:	672. Ovid's Metamorphoses. Latin.....	Amsterdam	1710
1702:	673. Large long Book of Maps.....	About	1710
1703:	674. John Milton. Paradise Lost, with portrait and plates..... <i>Jacob Tonson</i> , London	1711	1711
1704:	675. Philologia Sacra: By Salomon Glass.....	Amsterdam	1711
1705:	676. Synopsis Criticorum Scripturæ Sacrae .. <i>Matihei Poli, Francofurti-ad-Minum</i>	1712	1712
1706:	677. Horace's Satires and Epistles. Translated by S. Dunster; with portrait....	London	1712
1707:	678. La Science du Calcul, ou les Elementz de Mathematiques..... <i>Jacques Quillan</i> , Paris	1714	1714
1708:	679. Memoirs Scotland (Queen Anne to Union).....	London	1714
1709:	680. { Concile de Trente	<i>De Lereu</i> , Bruxelles	1714
1710:	{ Taxæ Cancellarie Apostolice	<i>S. Dumont, Sylvæ Ducis</i>	1706
1711:	These two are bound together in one volume.		
1712:	681. The Guardian.....	London, 1714 & 1751	
1713:	682. Scotland—Memoirs and Affairs of Scotland (Queen Anne to the Union	London	1714
1714:	683. Ordonnance de la Marine (1681)	Paris	1714
1715:	684. Tillotson's Works..... <i>Jacob Tonson</i> , Paris	1714	
1716:	685. Cicero and Demosthenes, in one volume..... <i>Cicero—Aldine Theatre ; Demosthenes—Clarendon Press</i> , Oxford	1715	
1717:	686. Jo. Andr. Danzii, sive Liberator Ebraco—Chaldens, 3rd edition, 1 vol., 12mo, <i>Felicis Breteki</i> , Jenæ	1715	
1718:	687. Burnet's History of the Reformation	London	1715
1719:	688. Prints, Views and Maps to Rapin's History of England.....		
1720:	689. The Iliad of Homer, translated by Mr. Pope, in 4 volumes, vol. 3 wanting..	<i>Wm. Bowyer</i>	1715-1718
1721:	690. History of the Martyrs, by William Cave, D.D., illustrated by Michael Burghers.....	London	1716
1722:	691. Geography Anatomized, 7th edition, rare maps; old maps of Canada..... <i>Patrick Gordon</i> , London	1716	
1723:	692. Introduction à la Géographie par N. de Fer. A great curiosity, printed in script	Paris	1716
1724:	693. Histoire des Ceremonies et des Superstitions de l'Eglise..... <i>J. F. Bernard</i> , Amsterdam	1717	

694. History of the Scottish Rebellion of 1715, by Rev. Robt. Patten.....	<i>d. Warner</i> , London	1717
695. Prior's Poems, Subscription copy.....	<i>Jacob Tonson</i> , London	1718
696. Consolato del Mare, by Giuseppe Casaregi	Florence	1718
697. Institutiones Christianae, Father Francesco, Bishop Cest. Edited by A. Tooke.....	<i>Wm. Bowyer</i> , London	1718
698. News from the Dead; or, the Monthly Packet of True Intelligence from the other World, by Mercury.....	London	1719
699. Tryals for High Treason, &c., containing the trial against John Hampden for Ship-money in 1636	London	1720
700. Universal English Dictionary, Edward Phillips.....	London	1720
701. John Locke, a collection of several pieces of.....	<i>R. Franklin</i> , London	1720
702. C. C. Tacitus—Opera.....	<i>T. Poolsum & T. Viscke</i> , Trajecti Batavorum	1721
703. Le Jardin de Hollande.....	<i>Wetstein</i> ,	1721
704. Theological Works of Charles Leslie.....	<i>Wm. Bowyer</i> , London	1721
705. Historical Compendium.....	London	1722
706. Concile de Pise; 2 vols.....	<i>Jaques L'Enfant</i> , Amsterdam	1724
707. Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time, 2 vols., <i>Editio Princeps</i>	London	1724-34
708. Epigrammaticus defectus	London	1724
709. History of Ecclesiastical Writers, by L. E. Du Pin.....	Dublin	1724
710. Terence's Plays.....	<i>Jacob Tonson and John Watts</i> , London	1724
711. Antiquities of Italy (Montfaucon), by John Henly.....	London	1725
712. The British Compendium, or Rudiments of Homer.....	London	1725
713. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Illustrated; 9 vols.....	London	1725
714. A Critical History of England. Printed for J. Pemberton.....	London	1726
715. Addison's Dialogues on Medals (Verses by Alexander Pope).....	London	1726
716. Dionysii Geographia, with rare maps.....	<i>Wm. Bowyer</i> , London	1726
717. General History of the Pyrates. Capt. Charles Johnson.....	London	1726
718. Plutarch's Lives, illustrated	<i>Jacob Tonson</i> , London	1727
719. Patrick—Commentary on the historical books of the Old Testament by Dr. Symon Patrick, Lord Bishop of Ely, with plates.....	London	1727
720. Clavis Lingua Sancte.....	<i>John Felicien Bielchiam</i> , Jense	1727
721. Concile de Constance; 2 vols.....	<i>Jaques L'Enfant</i> , Amsterdam	1727
722. Rerum Scoticorum Historia.....	<i>Auctore Georgio Buchanan</i> , Buchanan	1727
723. The Charters and Statutes of the Royal Society of London.....	London	1728
724. Taferelen der Voornaamste Geschidenissen van Het oude en Nieuwe Testament. In's Gravenhaage, by Pieter de Hondt, Illustrations of the Bible. Copper plates of Hoc Houbreken Picart Riario, etc., 3 vols., (folio).....	The Hague	1728
725. Histoire Ecclesiastique; 36 vols. L'Abbé Henri.....	Paris	1728
726. An Essay for the New Translation of the Bible, by H. R... F. Clay, London	1728	
727. A Vindication of the Miracles, by the Bishop of St. David's	<i>Jas. & Jno. Knapton</i> , London	1729
728. Salluste	<i>Huart</i> , Paris	1730
729. Dictionnaire de Cas de Conscience, vol. 1	Paris	1730
730. History of the Inquisition, by Saml. Chandler.....	<i>J. Gray</i> , London	1731
731. Work of Thomas Ridgley, vol. 1.....	London	1731
732. Sacred and Profane History of the World, by Saml. Shuckford, M.A., vol. 1, 2nd editon, rare maps, Garden of Eden, &c.....	1731	
733. Medrash Raboth (many expositions). Commentaries on the Pentateuch, Song of Solomon, Ecclesiastes, Ruth and Esther	<i>Michel Gottschalk</i> , Frankfort, on the Oder, A M 5491—C E	1731
734. Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History, with maps.....	London	1731
735. Manuscrits—Logica, Physica, Retorica, &c., in 4to., 8vo. et 12mo., 24 vols.	1731-95	
736. Guerre de Hussites	<i>Jaques L'Enfant</i> , Amsterdam	1731
737. Le Publicist—Primidi—ler a Duodi, 2 Vendemaire 4to.....	Paris	AN IX
738. Atlas Minor, or a new and curious set of 62 maps, &c., &c., by Herman Moll.	<i>Thomas Bowles</i> , London	1732

1717	739. A Compleat Collection of the Genuine Works of Flavius Josephus, faithfully translated from the original Greek by H. Jackson, illustrated.	1732
1718	740. History of England, Rapin ; translated by Tindal ; plates by Vertue, London	1732
1718	741. Novum Testamentum Annotationes <i>Edward Leighii</i> , Lipsie	1732
1718	742. De Puritate et Nobilitate Prolando, &c. A fine specimen of the art. <i>Roch Deville and L. Chalmetti</i> , Lugduni (Lyons)	1733
1718	743. Laws of Virginia..... Williamsburg	1733
1719	744. Traite des Armes, par P. J. F. Girard.	1735
1719	745. Delle Opere di Torquato Tasso, in 8 vols. <i>Steffano Monti</i> , Venezia This edition is remarkable for its containing a license to print it, on condition of depositing the customary copies at the Universities of Venice and Padua.	1735
1720	746. The Iliad of Homer, translated by Mr. Pope, 6 vols., <i>Bernard Lintot</i> , London	1736
1721	747. Ten Years Travel through the Empire of China, by Lewis Le Compte	1737
1721	748. Juvenal's Satires <i>George Grierson</i> , Dublin	1737
1721	749. J. Geo. Schelhornii Amaenitate Historiol. 2 vols., <i>Frankfort and Leipzig</i>	1738
1722	750. Pères Apostoliques. 2 vols., par Ruchut. <i>J. Luzie</i> , Leyden	1738
1724	751. Antiquitates Italie. 6 large vols., folio, par Antonio Muratorio.	1738
1724-34	752. Charters of the City of London. London	1738
1724	753. Colley Cibber. His life (written by himself) London	1740
1724	754. Xenophon Sheldon Theatre, Oxford	1741
1724	755. " " N. D.	
1725	756. A Curious History of England : By Thomas Gent. York	1741
1725	756½. Summar. Review on the Doctrine of Smallpox : By Thos. Lancaster <i>Thos. Ashburn</i>	1741
1725	757. The Gigantick Historie. Size, 2 in. by 1½ in. Westminster Abbey. Printed for Thomas Boreman. London	1742
1726	This little volume is profusely illustrated.	
1726	758. The New Week's Preparation for a Worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper. 14th edition <i>Edward Wickstead</i> , London	1742
1727	759. Merlinus Liberatus—An Almanack for the year of our Redemption, 1743, etc., etc., a very long title page, by John Partridge, "Etiam mortuus loquitur". <i>R. Phillips</i> , London	1743
1727	760. Virgil, Life and Works <i>Apud Jac. Wetstenum</i> , Amstelaedami	1744
1727	761. Introduction to Sacred History, 1 vol., by Christian E. Weissmann. <i>Halo</i> , Magdeburg (Halle)	1745
1728	762. La Virtu Fede—Praticata Dalla Beatissima Virgine Maria <i>P. Lauzelotti</i> , Bergamo	1745
1728	763. Essays upon several subjects concerning British Antiquities, etc.	1745
1728	764. Lettres sur l'éducation des Princes. Edinbourg	1746
1728	765. Essays upon several subjects concerning British Antiquities, etc., 1745. Printed for A. Kincaid. Edinburgh	1747
1728	766. Généalogie de la Maison de Belloy. <i>Thiboust</i> , Paris	1747
1729	767. Odes of Pindar, Gilbert West <i>R. Dodsley</i> , London	1749
1730	768. Martin Luther's Works, printed in Denmark about	1750
1730	769. Works of John Locke, vol. 1, 5th edition London	1751
1731	770. C. Cornelii Taciti Opera Lipsiae, 2 vols. London	1752
1731	771. Camden's Britannia, 2 vols., (folio), 3rd edition, with maps and plates, &c.. London	1753
1731	772. Histoire de Polybe, Tome I. Amsterdam	1753
1731	773. Lucas on Happiness. London	1753
1731	774. The Printer's Grammar, by John Smith. London	1755
1731	Supposed to be the first publication of such a work.	
1731	775. Johnson's English Dictionary, 1st edition, 2 vols. London	1755
1731	776. Annales Ecclesiastici, vol. 15. Lu	1756
1731-95	777. Observations sur Les Antiquités d'Herculaneum, etc., par M. M. Cochin et Belliard. <i>Ch. Aut. Jambert</i> , Paris	1757
1731	777½. Life of Erasmus, with portrait, vol 1. London	1758
AN IX	777½. " " vol. 2. London	1760
1732		

778. Philosophy in a Survey of the works of Nature and Art, Illustrated, Benjamin Martin.....	<i>W. Owen, London</i>	1759	81
779. The London Magazine, 2 vols., with map of Montreal	1760	91	
780. A History of the Reformation of Religion, by Rev. John Knox.....	Glasgow	1761	
781. Hudibras, by Samuel Butler, 2 vols.....	Glasgow	1761	
782. Addison's Works, 4 vols.....	Baskerville	1761	.81
783. Selections from Greek Authors	<i>J. Pole, Eton</i>	1762	.81
784. History of the State of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution, in two volumes, by Wm. Crookshanks.....	Edinburgh	1762	.81
785. La Pucelle d'Orleans, a Poem en Vingt chants.....	1762		
785½ Churchill—Pccems by C. Churchill, containing the Rosciad; handsome quarto	London	1763	.82
786. History of Edinburg, by Hugo Amot.....	<i>W. Creech</i>	N. D.	
787. Mortimer's History of England, 3 vols.....	London	1764	.82
788. John Locke—Culture of Vines and Olives.....	London	1766	.82
— Kitchin's Postchaise Companion, through England and Wales, containing all the Ancient and Modern Roads, &c., by Thomas Kitchin, London		1767	.82
789. Royal English Dictionary, by D. Fenning. Printed for R. Baldwin & Co.	London.	1768	.82
790. Calcott—Disquisition on Freemasonry	London	1769	.82
791. Horace	<i>Michael Lambert, Paris</i>	1770	.82
792. Historia de Nuova Espana, Hernan Cortes, with maps and plates.			
— Joseph Antonio de Hogal, Mexico		1770	
793. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii Opera.....	<i>Johannes Baskerville, Birmingham</i>	1772	.82
793½ The Military Register for 1772 (or Army List)	London	1772	.82
— 794. Compleat Angler—Walton and Cotton. Illustrated	London	1772	.83
795. Publii Terentii Comedie	<i>Baskerville, Birmingham</i>	1772	.83
795½ Rosini's Antiquitates Romanae, with many plates of coins.....			.83
796. Cours D'Hippiatrique, par M. Lafosse Hippiatre.....	Paris	1772	.83
— 796½ Antony à Wood. History of Oxford, its foundation, antiquity, &c., by Mr. Antony à Wood		1773	.83
797. Orlando Furioso, 4 vols.....	<i>Baskerville</i>	1773	.83
798. Earl of Shaftesbury—Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions and Times.			.83
— Baskerville,		1773	
799. Aitken's Register for 1774	Philadelphia	1774	
— 800. Savage. The works of Richard Savage, son of the Earl Rivers, with life by Samuel Johnson, LL.D.	London	1775	83
— 801. Lyttleton. The works of George Lord Lyttleton, with portrait	London	1776	84
802. History of London and Westminster: By Walter Harrison, ...J. Cooke, London		1776	
803. Claude's Liber Veritatis; a Collection of 300 Prints, after the designs of Claude, 3 vols.....		1777-1804	84
804. The Tragedy of the Lady Jane Grey: By N. Rowe, Esq.....	London	1777	84
— Marked with the variations of the Manager's book, at the Theatre Royal, in Drury Lane.			84
805. The New England Primer (fac-simile reproduction)	Boston	1777	
806. Paradise Lost (John Milton). Illustrated	London	1778	84
807. Noyage en Dalmatir, par M. l'Abbe Fortis.....	Berne	1778	84
808. Collection des Estampes, etc., 4to. Very rare, fine engravings in connection with the War of the American War of Independence.....			84
809. Views of Cities.....	<i>Carl Allard, Amsterdam</i>		84
— Containing a rare view of New Amsterdam (New York).			
810. Plautus (Bipontine edition), 1st vol.....		1779	
— This was the first year in which the Bipontine editions were published. Bipontium is the modern Deuxponts or Zweibrucken.			83
— 811. Franklin—The works of Lucian, from the Greek, by Thomas Franklin, D.D., with portrait of Lucian.....	London	1781	83
— 812. Gilpin—An Essay on Prints, by William Gilpin, M.A	London	1781	
813. Description des experien ces de la Machine Aerostatique			83
— De M. M. de Montgolfier, Chez Cachet, Paris		1783	

1759	814. <i>Vocabularium Graecum in Novi Frederis Libros</i> , by Kypke, Editio Secunda.		
1760		<i>G. L. Hartung</i> , Lipsiae et Regiomonti	1784
1761	815. <i>Numismatic Scotiae, or a Series of the Scottish Coinage from the Reign of William the Lion to the Union</i> . By Adam de Cordonnel.....	Edinburgh	1785
1761	816. <i>Atlas</i>	Edinburgh	N. D.
1761	817. <i>Burns's Poems</i>	Edinburgh	1787
1762	818. <i>Caroli III Ridolfi—In Funen Caroli III, Hispanici Regis Catholici Oratio, ex Regio Typographio</i>	Parmae	1789
1762	819. <i>Torquato Tasso</i> , with a fine portrait on title page. Impresso Co.....	<i>Caratteri Bodornani, Crisopoli</i>	1789
1763	820. <i>A General History of Quadrupeds</i> , the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick, 2nd edition. Printed by and for S. Hodgson, R. Beilby & T. Bewick, Newcastle-on-Tyne	London	1791
N. D.			1792
1764	821. <i>Sterne's Sentimental Journey</i>	London	1791
1766	822. <i>Gilpin</i> ; observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, with aqua-tinta illustrations, by William Gilpin, M.A	London	1792
1767	823. <i>Paradise Lost</i> , John Milton, Illustrated.....	London	1792
1768	824. <i>Thomson</i> ; the Seasons by James Thomson, with life by Patrick Murdoch,	Dublin	1793
1769	825. D.D., with plates after Corbould.....	London	1794
1770	826. <i>Thomson</i> ; the Seasons, Illustrated.....	London	1794
	827. <i>The Natural History of British Birds</i> , etc., etc., by E. Donovan, Illustrated.	<i>F. & C. Rivington</i> , London	1794
1770	828. <i>James Lackington—His Life</i> , written by himself in 1791	London	1795
1772	829. <i>Cuthrie's Universal Geography</i> ; curious maps of Canada	London	1795
1772	830. <i>A Journey from Prince Wales Fort</i> , by Samuel Hearne.....	Dublin	1796
1772	831. <i>Sermon by Rev. J. Russell</i> ,	Printed by T. Norshall, Sheffield	1796
1772	832. <i>Topographical Antiquities</i> , by H. Lemoine		1797
1772	833. <i>The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide</i> ; 4 vols. in 2. London		1797
1772	834. <i>Armoires de Moyen Age</i> . Illustrated		
1773	835. <i>Almanac de Gotha</i>	Gotha	1799
1773	836. <i>History, Union, England and Scotland</i>	Edinburgh	1799
		N. D.	
1773	837. <i>Coins and Medals</i> , bound in one volume—Folkes, Perry, Snelling & Dassier		
1773	838. <i>Bewick—Figures of British Land Birds</i> , with the vignettes and tail pieces, by T. Bewick	Newcastle	1800
1774			1801
1775	839. <i>Robert Burns' Poems</i> ; 2 vols., 1st Berwick edition.....		
1776	840. <i>MSS. Book</i> (made in Baltimore, Md.) of Miscellaneous Extracts, taken chiefly from newspapers of the day and earlier. By Thomas Hayles.	About	1801
1776			
-1804	841. <i>David Garrick</i> ; The Life of. By Arthur Murphy. Original edition.	Dublin	1801
1777	842. <i>Kearsley's Complete Peerage of the United Kingdom</i> ; 2 vols.....	London	1802
			1802
1777	843. <i>The Royal Kalendar</i> . An almanack replete with information.....	London	1802
1778	844. <i>A Journal of the Forces which Sailed from the Downs under Lieut.-Gen. Pigot, and Subsequent Transactions under Gen. Sir Ralph Abercromby in 1800</i> . With interesting plates. By Lieut. Anderson, 40th Regiment		1802
1778	845. <i>A Philosophical Treatise on the Passions</i> . By T. Cogan, M.D	Bath	1802
1778	846. <i>Denon's La Basse et la Haute Egypte</i> . Etchings and maps		1803
1778	847. <i>Denon's Travels in Egypt</i>	London	1803
1779	848. <i>The Lives and Works of the most Celebrated Painters of every School</i> . Translated from the French by C. Landon	<i>J. Bell</i> , London	1804
1779	849. <i>History of British Birds</i> (Water Birds.). The figures engraved on Wood by T. Bewick	<i>Edward Walker</i> , London	1804
1781	850. <i>Aeschylus' Tragedies</i> . 2 vols.	Oxford	1806
1781	851. <i>Green's Universal Herbal</i> . Illustrated		
1783		Printed at the Caxton Press, Liverpool	1806
1783	852. <i>Strabo</i> . The Clarendon Press Folio Edition. Graece et Latine. Edited by T. Falconer.....	Oxford	1807
1783	853. <i>Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet</i> : A series of Views in Great Britain. 6 vols.....	London	1807

- 854. Sterne. The complete works of Laurence Sterne : Tristram Shandy, Sentimental Journey, Sermons, and Letters. 4 vols.; illustrated.... London 1808
855. Pursuits of Literature Jaques, London 1808
856. Smith's Narrative of Major André, a scarce "Americana," in good condition. London 1808
857. History of Printing, by Isaiah Thomas, 2 vols., a rare book..... Worcester, Mass. 1810
858. Johnson's Dictionary, 2 vols., 4to..... London 1810
859. Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, with plates explanatory and illustrative.. 4 vols. Charlestown 1812
860. Oriental Scenery, by Thos. W. Daniell, 2 vols..... London 1812
861. The Nature of Things—A Didascalic Poem, translated by Thomas Busby.. London 1813
862. The Grave—A Poem, by Robert Blair; illustrated by twelve etchings, executed from original designs, by Blake..... London 1813
863. De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romae ex officina Stereotypa Hernan ... Parisiis 1813
864. Essay on Man. Alexander Pope. (The finest edition, with proof engravings). C. Whittingham, London 1814
865. The Arabian Antiquities of Spain, by James C. Murphy..... Cadell & Davies, London 1815
- 865¹. Cambrian Popular Antiquities, aqua tint plates, by Peter Roberts...London 1815
866. The Plates to Hume's History of England. 1815
867. Le Petit Bijou des Enfants. Chez. Mareilly, Paris 1816
868. Ackerman's History of Oxford and Cambridge Universities, and the Public Schools of England; 2 vols..... London 1816
- 869. Kemble. An authentic narrative of Mr. John Philip Kemble's retirement from the stage, with criticisms by the leading London journals of the man as an actor..... London 1817
870. History of the Devil. By Daniel Defoe..... C. Harvey, London 1817
871. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, &c., &c. By W. Coxe, M.A.; 3 vols.. Longmans, Hurst & Co., London 1818-19
872. Sallust's Works..... Hamilton, London 1818
873. The British Gallery of Pictures. (Twenty-five plates engraved in stipple or dotted manner). Beusley & Son, London 1818
874. Portraits and Lives of Remarkable and Eccentric Characters. London 1819
875. Moses. Vases from the Englefield Collection, drawn and engraved by Henry Moses..... London 1819
- 876. Skelton. Itineraries of the Antiquities of the City of Bristol, from sketches by O'Neil and T. Willis..... 1820-30
877. Publius Terentius Afer. Pickering's Diamond Edition..... London 1823
878. Illustration of Fonthill Abbey: By Britton London 1823
- 879. Dibdin. The Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library: By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, F.R.S. London 1824
880. Typographia; or, the Printer's Instructor: By J. Johnson, Printer 2 vols. (Portrait of Caxton)..... 1824
881. The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope, Esq. 2 vols.; University edition. Printed by Andrew & J. M. Duncan, Glasgow, published in London 1825
882. Isaac Walton's Works Wm. Pickering, London 1825-27
883. Audubon's Birds of America. 4 vols., folio..... London 1827-38
884. Fac Similes of rare and curious Engravings, folio, by W. Young Ottley.... London 1828
885. Romancero e Historia, El Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar... De Broenner, Francofurti 1828
886. Proof Prints, by D. Roberts, Stanfield, Prout, Harding, from the Landscape Annual 1828-31
887. Hartshorne's Metrical Tales, Revere's binding..... Pickering, London 1829
- 888. Kemble and Siddons' Families—Portraits by R. J. Lane, A.R.A., after Sir Thomas Lawrence..... London 1830
- 889. Strutt's Story of Psyche, with designs by Gibson London about 1830

1808	890. Ruding's History of British Coinage, in 3 folio volumes; volume 3 only, exhibited	London	1831-48
1808	891. Kingsborough's Mexican Antiquities. Vols. I. and IV., exhibited		
1808	892. Archaeologie of Miscellaneous Tracts relative to Antiquity	T. B. Nichols & Son, Printer, London	1832
1810	893. Historical Remarks on Chess : By Frederic Madden, F.R.S.	London	1832
1810	894. Military Tactics (in Moslem and Persian).....		N. D.
1812	895. Illuminated Ornaments, selected from manuscripts of the Middle Ages : By Henry Shaw, F.S.A.	William Pickering	1833
1812	896. Fresco Paintings of the Camposanto De Pise, designed by Joseph Rossi and engraved by J. Paul Lasinius & Sons	Pisa	1833
1813	897. Shaw's Illuminated Ornaments of the Middle Ages, from the 6th to the 17th Century (beautifully coloured) : By Sir Frederick Madden	Pickering, London	1833
1813	898. The Club; or, a Gray Cap for a Green Head : By Jas. Parker	Chiswick Press	1834
1814	899. Milton's Paradise Lost	Pickering edition, London	1835
1815	900. The Poets and Artists of Great Britain, 3 vols., by S. C. Hall....	London	1836-8
1815	901. S. C. Hall. The Book of Gems, Poets and Artists, Illustrated.....	London	1837 -
1816	902. Original Portraits and Caricature Etchings, by John Kay, vol. I. Edinburgh		1837
1816	903. Autographs of Illustrations and Distinguished Women of Great Britain...		1838
1816	904. The Voyage and Travale of Sir John Mandeville, Kt., which treateth of the way to Jesus, etc., etc., with notes and glossary, by J. O. Halliwell....	London	1839
1817	905. Album Typographique, executé à l'occasion du Jubilé Européen de l'invention de l'Imprimerie—Histoire de l'invention de l'Imprimerie, 4to..	Librairie rue de Verneuil, Paris	1840
1817	906. Le Diable à Boiteux, par la Sage, illustré par Johannot.....	Paris	1840 -
818-19	907. London, edited and published by Charles Knight, Ludgate street. Illustrated with 700 wood cuts		1841
1818	908. Shaw's (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, from the 7th to the 17th Century. Coloured by hand, 2 vols.....		1840-43
1819	909. Meyrick's Ancient Armour, as it existed in Europe, particularly in Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by numerous illuminated engravings, with a Glossary of the Military Terms of the Middle Ages ; 3 vols.....	London	1842
820-30	910. Scenes from the Lives of Painters, dedicated to Leopold I, King of Belgium. Published by the Society of Arts.....	Brussels	1842
1823	911. Gallery of the Pitt Palace, with copper-plate engravings by distinguished Italian artists, dedicated to the Grand Duke of Tuscany by Louis Bardi. Four large folio volumes, each containing 125 full page engravings, with letter-press description.....	Florence	1842
1823	912. Huber. History and Customs of the English Universities, translated from the German of V. A. Huber, Professor of Literature, Marburg. By Francis W. Newman		1843 -
1824	913. Hesperides, or the Works of Robert Herrick.....	Pickering, London	1846
1824	914. Christian Decoration by the Early Masters, with a Critical Account of the Works of Albert Durer and Others ; with Examples of Ancient Painted and Stained Glass. Two folio volumes; colored engravings....	London	1846
825-27	915. Monasticon Anglicanum (History of the Abbeys, Monasteries, &c.), by Sir William Dugdale, Knt. Six large volumes, folio; with many plates.		1846
827-38	916. Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration, &c., &c.; 2 vols.	London	1846
1828	917. Silvestre Palaeographica ; 2 vols.; reprint.....	John Weale, London	1846
1828	918. The Works of James Gillray, with descriptive text; 2 vols....	H. G. Bohn, London	1850
1829	919. Aya Sofia Constantinople, as restored by H. M. the Sultan Abdul Medjid, from original drawings by Chevalier Caspard Fossetti, with numerous full page lithographs by Louis Hache, Esq.....	London	1851 -
1830			1852

920.	The Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot by Austen Henry Layard, Esq., D.C.L., illustrated in one hundred plates...	London	1853	95
921.	St. Mark, illustrated by P. Giovanni Angelico, tinted engravings...	Firenze	1853	
922.	Meyrick's Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Armour, from the collection at Goderich Court, Herefordshire, by Skelton, 2 vols., numerous engravings...	London	1854	95
923.	Audubon's and Bachman's Quadrupeds of North America, 3 vols., folio...	New York	1854	95
924.	Coinage of the British Empire, by H. Noel Humphreys, copiously illustrated...	London	1854	95
925.	Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book, fac-simile reproduction...	London	1855	95
926.	Les Galéries publiques de L'Europe...	Ch. Lahure, Paris	1857	95
927.	Agincourt, (Seroux D')—History of Art by the Monuments, from the 4th century to the 16th...		1857	95
928.	Braund's Illustrations of Furniture, Candelabra, Musical Instruments, &c..	London	1858	95
929.	Sotheby's Principia Typographica (a rare and valuable work). 3 vols....	London	1858	95
930.	La Journée du Chrétien. Illuminated	Paris	1860	95
931.	The Frescoes of Giotto, illustrating the Lives of the Virgin and our Saviour. 38 wood engravings.....	Published by the Arundel Society, London	1860	96
932.	Domesday Book, or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror. Fac Simile of the part relating to Cornwall	London	1861	96
933.	Etchings of Rembrandt.....			96
934.	Etchings of James Callot.....			96
935.	Landscape of H. Swanvelt			96
936.	Modern Wood Engravings.....			96
937.	Etchings by Wieroter.....			96
938.	Wood Engraving. A complete Historical and Practical Treatise on Wood Engraving : By John Jackson. With 300 illustrations	London	1861	96
939.	The Soldier's Pocket Bible	Cambridge, Mass.	1861	96
	This is a facsimile reproduction of the 1643 edition of this very rare book, and is a beautiful specimen of the work of the Riverside Press.			96
940.	Precis Sancti Nerseti Clazensis Armeniorum Patriarchae (in 33 languages) 18mo	S. Lazuri, Venetis	1862	96
941.	The Bay Psalm Book. Printed for Chas. R. Richardson, New York	Cambridge, Mass.	1862	96
	This is a splendid facsimile reproduction of the first book printed in America, and is an elegant work.			97
942.	Histoire des Livres Populaires, ou de la Littérature du Colportage, par Ch. Nisard. 12 mo.....	Paris	1864	97
943.	Stith's History of Virginia.....		1865	97
	A fine reprint of the original edition, Williamsburg, 1747.			97
944.	La Touraine—Histoire et Monuments Public, par L'Abbe J. J. Bourassi, (folio), Illustrated		1866	97
945.	Japanese Lyrical Odes, etc., etc., by Dr. F. V. Dickins.....	London	1866	97
946.	Harrisse Bibliotheca Americana. A fine specimen of American typography, &c., Brevier.....	Vetusissima.....	1866	97
947.	Specimens of Printing, in colours, 2 vols., by Jehan Fouquet.....	Paris	1866	97
948.	The Oberland and its Glaciers, explored and illustrated with Ice, Axe and Camera, by H. B. George, M.A., F.R.G.S., with twenty-eight Photographic Illustrations by Ernest Edwards, B.A., and a map of the Oberland.....	London	1866	98
949.	Notes on Columbus (partly black letter), with a Portrait from De Bry's America; privately printed. A fine specimen of the printer's art.	New York	1866	98

- | | | |
|---|---|-------|
| 950. Humphreys. History of the Art of Printing from its Invention to the Middle of the 16th Century. By H. Noel Humphrey. With 100 facsimile illustrations by Day & Son, Photo-Lithographers, &c. Published by..... | Bernard Quaritch, London | 1867— |
| (Numbers issued limited to 300—this being 145.) | | |
| 951. Nova Britannia; 4to. A beautiful reprint of this rare work..... | New York | 1867 |
| 952. English School of Painting in Water Colors, with the several Stages of Progression. Forty-seven Chromo-Lithographic Illustrations by Aaron Penley..... | London | 1868 |
| 953. Owen Jones. Grammar of Ornament (112 plates in gold and colors). | London | 1868 |
| 954. Hefner-Altenek. Serrurerie ou les Ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen Age, etc., etc | Paris | 1869 |
| 955. Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers. By H. N. Humphreys.. | <i>H. Sotheran & Co.</i> | 1870 |
| 956. Manual of Typography. By Thomas Mackellar..... | Philadelphia | 1870 |
| 957. Naphegyi. The Album of Language. Illustrated by the Lord's Prayer in 100 different languages, &c., &c.; large 4to. By G. Naphygi, M.D.... | London | N. D. |
| 958. Brochure contenant des Sermons prononcés le jour de l'Epiphanie; in 20 languages..... | | |
| 959. Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers, a series of facsimiles, &c., &c. By H. Noel Humphreys..... | London | 1870 |
| 960. An account of the Seals of the Kings of Scotland, with five plates | | |
| 961. The Imperial and Royal Gallery of Florence, with 630 copper plate engravings from the originals of the Early Masters, by Chevalier P. Lasinio. Five volumes in three..... | Florence | N. D. |
| 962. The Wilkie Gallery, a selection of the best pictures of the late Sir David Wilkie, R.A., including his Spanish and Oriental Sketches. Numerous full-page engravings..... | London | N. D. |
| 963. Sketching from Nature in Water Colours, by Aaron Penley, with illustrations in Chromo-Lithography, after original water colour drawings..... | London | N. D. |
| 964. The Wonders of Engraving, by George Duplessis..... | London | 1871 |
| 965. Exposition Universelle de Vienne; Catalogue du Cercle de la Librairie de l'Imprimerie et de la Papeterie, a 12 Cart | <i>J. Claye</i> , Paris | 1873 |
| 966. Gray's Elegy, with illuminated borders by Lady Willoughby..... | London | N. D. |
| 967. The History of Joseph and his Brethern, illuminated | London | N. D. |
| 968. Archaeological Sketches in Scotland, district Kintyre, illustrated..... | Edinburgh | 1873 |
| 969. Thomas's History of Printing, 2 vols.; reprint by Joel Munsell..... | Albany, N.Y. | 1874 |
| 970. Lacroix Histoire de l'Imprimerie, with fine illustrations..... | Paris | N. D. |
| 971. Sotheby's Principia Typographia, a History of Printing, 3 vols..... | | |
| 972. Hariot's Virginia, folio, a splendid reprint of a very rare work..... | | |
| 973. The Copper Coinage of the Earl of Stirling, Rev. E. F. Shafter, A.M.. Boston | | |
| 974. Costelli's Rose Garden of Persia, a beautiful specimen of the printer and bookbinders' art..... | <i>Edition de luxe</i> | 1874 |
| 975. Engravings of the English School, folio, a beautiful collection | | |
| 976. Cruikshank's Sketch Book, specimens of fac-simile | | |
| 977. American Bibliopolist, vols. 1 and 2..... | <i>Sabin & Sons</i> , Nassau street, N.Y. | 1874 |
| 978. Sabine's Dictionary of Books relating to America, 7 vols..... | | |
| 979. Vie de Jésus Christ, par Louis Veuillot avec étude sur l'Art Chrétien, par E. Cartier, 180 gravures, etc., etc..... | <i>Finnin Didot et Cie</i> , Paris | 1876 |
| 980. Silhouettes and Songs—Twelve designs in plain black and white, illustrative of the months, by Helen Maria Hinds..... | Boston | 1876 |
| 981. Astle on Writing—The Origin and Progress of Writing, illustrated by Engravings, etc., etc., by Thomas Astle..... | | |

Books relating to Canada.

982. Delle Navigationi et Viaggi nel qu'ale si contengero, etc., etc. Voyages of Giovanni di Verazzano and Jacques Cartier, &c. Vellum bound; with plans of Hochelaga and Nova Francia.....	<i>Luc' Antonio Giunti, Venetia</i>	1556
983. New France. The Three late Voyages of Messieurs De Monts, Du Pont and De Pontrincour into Acadia		1609
984. Histoire de La Nouvelle France, par M. Lescarbot. 1 vol.....	<i>Paris</i>	1609
985. Histoire de La Nouvelle France, par M. Lescarbot.....	<i>Jean Millot, Paris</i>	1612
986. Voyages de Champlain, with map of Montreal. Editio Princeps	<i>Jean Berjon, Paris</i>	1613
987. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 12mo, 970 pp., par Lescarbot, suivi des musées de la Nouvelle France, 76 pp.....	<i>Paris</i>	1618
This is the original edition of this scarce work.		
988. Les Voyages faits par Le Sieur de Champlain. 1 vol.....	<i>Paris</i>	1632
989. Voyages de Champlain	<i>Paris</i>	1632
990. The Dangerous Voyage of Captuin Thomas in search of a North-West Passage.....	<i>London</i>	1633
991. Fox from the North-West Coast	<i>London</i>	1635
992. Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres Grand Pays (Nouvelle France), par le R. P. Louis Hennepin.....	<i>G. Broedelet, Utrecht</i>	1697
993. Hennepin's Travels in America, Engravings of Niagara, &c.....	<i>London</i>	1698
994. Nouveaux Voyages de Le Baron de La-hontan, dans L'Amérique Septentrionale, C. La Haye, Frères L'Honoré.....		1703
995. New Voyages to North America, by Baron La-hontan, 2 vols.....	<i>II. Bonwick et al, London</i>	1703
996. The Voyages to North America, by the Baron La-hontan		1703
997. In same volume, Voyage par le Sieur de la Borde	<i>Adriaen Braakman, Amsterdam</i>	1704
998. Voyage dans L'Amérique, par le R. P. Louis Hennepin.....	<i>Jacques Desbordes, Amsterdam</i>	1712
999. Journal of the late Expedition to Canada, by Sir Hovenden Walker, Kt....		1720
1000. Histoire de L'Amérique Septentrionale, par De Bacqueville de la Pothené.....	<i>J. L. Nion et F. Didot, Paris</i>	1722
1001. The History of North America, containing an Account of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, a Description of the River St. Lawrence, the Government of Quebec, &c., 4 vols., by M. De Bacqueville.....	<i>De La Potheie, Paris</i>	1722
1002. The Voyage to North America. By the Baron La-hontan. Illustrated by 28 maps and cuts; 2 vols. in 1.....		1735
1003. Voyages du Baron de La-hontan dans l'Amérique Septentrionale; 2 vols.....	<i>Francois L'Honoré, Amsterdam</i>	1741
1004. The British Empire in America, containing the History of the British Colonies in America; 2 vols., with maps.....		1741
1005. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique. Par le R. P. Labat; 8 vols.....	<i>G. Cavelier, Paris</i>	1742
1006. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France. Par le P. de Charlevoix (with autograph Thierry lainé); 6 vols.....	<i>Rollin fils, Paris</i>	1744
1007. An Account of the Countries adjoining the Hudson's Bay. With a rare map of North America. By Arthur Dobbs, Esq.....		1744
A Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1746-7. With maps, &c. By Henry Ellis.....		1748
1008. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. By the Hon. Cadwallader Colden, Esq.....		1755
1009. An Account of the European Settlements in America. With maps, &c.; 2 vols. By Edmund Burke.....		1758

	1011. Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the History of Cape Breton and St. John up to the year 1758.....	London	1760
of h a 1556	1012. Addresses presented from the Court of Common Council, London, to George III., relative to Quebec and the American Colonists.....	1760-70	
at s 1609	1013. Journal of a Voyage to North America. With maps, &c. Translated from the French of P. De Charlevoix; 2 vols.....	London	1761
s 1609	1014. History of French America. In Italian. By Tevet.... Venigia (Venice).		1761
s 1612	1015. Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdignieres, giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada: By Father Charlevoix.....	R. Goadby, London	1763
. 1613	1016. Plans of Forts, &c., in America.....	London	1765
s 1618	Attached, a plan of the "Isles of Montreal, as they have been surveyed by the French engineers;" published shortly after the Conquest of 1759.		
s 1632	1017. Case of the Canadians at Montreal, distressed by fire in May.....		1765
s 1632	1018. History of the late War, 1848-63: By Rev. John Entick. 5 vols. London		1765
t 1633	1019. An Account of the European Settlements in America: By Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 2 vols.....	J. Dodsley, London	1766
n 1635	1020. Masceres, Francis. Considerations on the Settlement of the Province of Quebec	London	1766
t 1697	1021. Livre de Prières des hommes Nationaux, Tadousac, Pontneuf, &c., &c. 1 vol., 12mo. Livre rare. Imprimé en langue Montagnaise, par Brown and Gilmour.....	Quebec	1767
n 1698	1022. Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. Illustrated, par M. Bassu ...	Paris	1768
1703	1023. Travels into North America in 1749: By Peter Kalm.....	London	1770
1703	1024. Abstract of the Custom of the Viscount of Paris, drawn up by desire of Governor Guy Carleton. 1 vol.....	London	1772
1703	1025. Travels into North America: By Peter Kalm. With maps, cuts and notes. 2 vols. in one	London	1772
1704	1026. Canada; an Account of the Noblesse, or Gentry in Canada in the year (8vo)		1775
1712	1027. Réglement de La Confrérie de L'Adoration Perpetuelle du S. Sacrement et de la Bonne Mort. Chez F. Mesplet et C. Berger, Imprimeurs et Libraires; pres le Marché.....	Montréal	1776
1720	This is the first book printed in Montreal.		
1722	1028. Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. From the French of Abbé Raynal.....	Edinburgh	1779
1722	1029. General Wolfe's Instructions to Young Officers and a Placard to the Canadians.....	J. Millan, London	1780
1722	1030. Mémoires en la dernière Guerre de L'Amérique Septentrionale, entre La France et L'Angleterre; 3 vols. Par M. Pouchot Yverdon		1781
1735	1031. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the years 1766-68. By J. Carver.....	London	1781
1741	1032. The Book of Common Prayer. Written in the Mohawk language. London		1787
1741	1033. La Bastille Septentrionale ou Les Trois Sujets Britanniques Opprimés. Pamphlet	Montreal	1790
1742	1034. Long. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader to the Hudson Bay Settlements. By J. Long	London	1791-
1744	1035. Ancient French Archives or Extracts from Minutes of Council relating to the Records of Canada while under the Government of France. (In French and English)	Samuel Neilson, Quebec	1791
1744	1036. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter. By J. Long.....	London	1791
1748	1037. Pamphlet on Canadian Affairs—chiefly published in Canada.....	1791 to 1838	
1755	1038. Mémoire pour Le Séminaire de Montréal. Pamphlet. (In French and English.) Chez Lane, Rue St. Paul.....	Montreal	N. D.
1758	1039. A Sermon preached at Quebec by Jacobs, Lord Bishop of Quebec, on the Day appointed for a General Thanksgiving, January 10th, 1799.	John Neilson, Quebec	1799
	1040. Isaac Weld's Travels in Canada, 1795-97; first edition, quarto.....	London	1799

1041.	Isaac Weld's Travels in Canada, 1795-97 ; third edition, 8vo., 2 vols.	London	1800	10
1042.	Voyage from Montreal through the Continent of North America, Sir Alexander Mackenzie.....	Philadelphia	1802	10
1043.	Henry's Travels in Canada, 1760-76.....	New York	1809	10
1044.	Mrs. Grant's Memoirs of America.....	New York	1809	10
1045.	A Summary of the Principal Evidences for the Truth and Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation, and a Poem on Death, by Bielby Porteus, Bishop of London, a new edition	Nahum Mower, Montreal	1810	10
1046.	Capt. J. Ashe's Travels in America, 1806.....	New York	1811	10
1047.	A Narrative of Remarkable Occurrences connected with the Death of Louis XVI. Translated by Stephen Cleveland Blyth. Nahum Mower, Montreal	1812	10	
1048.	Lambert's Travels in Canada, 1806-08, 2 vols.....	London	1813	10
1049.	War of 1812, by Major Richardson.....			10
1050.	Map and Fortifications of Canada.....		1813	
1051.	Military and Topographical Atlas of Canada, by John Melish. Philadelphia	1813		
1052.	Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America, by M. Smith	P. Mairo, Baltimore	1814	10
1053.	Livre de prière, en langue Iroquoise (Teiotage). Tehoristoraragon	Lane & Mower, Montreal	1816	10
1054.	Narrative of a Voyage to Hudsons Bay, by Lieut. Edward Chappell, R. N. R. Watts, Printer, London	1817	10	
1055.	Sketches of Lower Canada, Historical and Descriptive, by Joseph Sansom.	New York	1817	10
1056.	Fay's Official Accounts of the Battle fought by Sea and Land in the War of 1812	New York	1817	10
1057.	Trials of Charles de Reinhard and Archibald McLellan for Murder	James Lane and Nahum Mower, Montreal	1818	10
1058.	Debats entre La Compagnie du Nord Ouest et Lord Selkirk.....	Imprimerie par James Brown, Montreal	1818	10
1059.	Rules and Regulations of the Beaver Club, instituted in 1785 (pamphlet).	Printed by W. Gray, Montreal	1819	10
1060.	Edwin James' Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20, 3 vols, colored plates	London	1823	10
1061.	Sketches of Upper Canada, by John Howison....	Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh	1825	10
1062.	Le Livre d'Or, imprimé sur l'édition de Paris, 1811.....	St. Philippe	1827	10
1063.	Fashionable Tour in Quebec—Saratoga Springs.....		1828	
1064.	Montreal Almanac : By Robert Armour.....		1828	10
1065.	Lower Canada Watchman, "Pro Patria," Kingston, U.C....	James McFarlane	1829	10
1066.	Transactions of the Quebec Literary and Historical Society. 3 vols.....		1829, 1831, 1833	10
1067.	Proceedings of Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 1st vol.....	The Society founded January 6th, 1824.	1829	10
1068.	Picture of Quebec	D. & J. Smillie	1829	10
1069.	Exploration of the St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers..	Neilson & Cowan, Quebec	1830	10
1070.	Quebec Ritual, and Decree <i>Tumetsi</i>	T. Cary & Co., Quebec	1830	10
1071.	Epitres, Satires, Chansons, Epigrammes et autres Pièces de Vers, par M. Bibaud, Montreal.....	Ludger Duvernay	1830	10
1072.	Picture of Quebec.....	P. W. Ruthven	1831	10
1073.	Quebec and Its Environs ; being a picturesque Guide to the Stranger.....	Thomas Cary & Co.	1831	10
1074.	Perrault's Historie du Canada	Thomas Cary & Co., Quebec	1831	10
1075.	The British Dominions in North America : By Joseph Bouchette	Longmans, London	1832	10
1076.	A Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada : By Joseph Bouchette	Longmans, London	1832	10
1077.	A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick and of the District of Gaspé : By Robert Cooney.....	Joseph Howe, Halifax	1832	10

1800	1078. Hawkins' Picture of Quebec	1834
	1079. Geography and History of Lower Canada : By Zadock Thompson..... Walton & Gayiou, Sherbrooke	1835
1802	1080. Notes upon Canada	1835
1809	1081. Mémoires sur Le Canada, 1749-1760	1838
1809	1082. Report of the State Trials..... Armour & Ramsay, Montreal	1838-39
	1083. The Bubbles of Canada : By Haliburton	1839
1810	1084. Hochelaga Depicta : By N. Bosworth..... William Greig, Montreal	1839
1811	1085. Debate in the House of Commons in 1774 upon a Bill for the more effectual government of Quebec; with a map of Province of Quebec (1755)	1839
1812	1086. Another copy.	
1813	1087. A Short Account of Prince Edward Island	1839
1813	1088. The Lord is on Our Side ; a Sermon preached November 9th, 1839, being the First Anniversary of the Battle of Odelltown : By Rev. Robert Cooney..... Campbell & Beckett, Montreal	1840
1813	1089. Canada in 1837-38 : By E. A. Sheller	1841
1814	1090. Voyages de Decouverte au Canada entre Les Années, 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Cartier, Roberval et De Xanetouigne	1843
1816	1091. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants : By Dr. Abraham Gesner..... Simmonds & Ward, London	1847
1817	1092. Counter Manifesto to the Annexationists of Montreal : By Britanniens, October 29th, 1849 (pamphlet)	
1817	Printed by James A. Davidson, " Ningara Mail," Niagara	1849
1817	1093. La Saguenay en 1851..... A. Côté et Cie., Quebec	1852
1818	1094. The Canadian Almanac (10 years)	
	Scobie & Balfour, MacLean & Co., Toronto	1848 to 1857
1818	1095. Governor of Cacona. Account of his Administration of, by Fleet, illustrated by Shanly, Seneca..... Montreal	1852
1818	1096. Three Prize Essays on Canada, by J. Sheridan Hogan.....	1855
1819	1097. Canada and her Resources, by Alexander Morris.....	1855
1819	1098. Nova Britannia, by Alexander Morris.....	1858
1823	1099. Reminiscences of Quebec, by an old inhabitant	Quebec
1825	1100. An Almanac of Independence and Freedom, for 1860, first edition of ten thousand, by William Lyon Mackenzie	Toronto
1827	1101. Relation de la Mission du Mississippi du Séminaire de Québec en 1700— Nouvelle York à la Presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea, uncut	1860
1828		1861
1828	1103. Biographies of Celebrated Canadians, by H. J. Morgan	Quebec
1829	1104. Quebec, as it was, and as it is, by Charles Roger	Quebec
1833	1105. Voyage to the Country of the Hurons in 1534, by F. Gabriel Sagard Théodat, Librairie Tross ; original edition, 1632.....	Paris
1829	1106. Les Muses de la Nouvelle France, par Marc Lescarbot ; fac-simile of Paris, 1612..... Librairie Tross, Paris	1866
1829	1107. History of New France, by Marc Lescarbot, in 3 vols.; original edition, 1612 ; reprinted in.....	Paris
1830		1866
1830	1108. Notes sur la Nouvelle France, 1545-1700	Librairie Tross, Paris
1830	1109. Les Navigations Françaises du XIV. au XVI. siècles. Par Pierre Margry. Plates ; facsimile	Librairie Tross, Paris
1831	1110. Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534. Facsimile, with maps of edition Rouen, 1598.....	Librairie Tross, Paris
1831	1111. Memoir upon the Late War in North America between the French and English, 1755-60. By M. Pouchot. Translated by F. B. Hough, 2 vols. Roxbury, Mass (1866)	
1832	1112. History and General Description of New France. By F. P. X. de Charlevoix. Translated by John Gilmary Shea. With portraits ; 6 vols.....	New York
1832		1866
1832	1113. Frontenac; a Poem of the Iroquois. By Alfred B. Street ; gilt edge Joel Munsell, Albany	1866

1114.	Bibliotheque Canadensis ; or, A Manual of Canadian Literature. By H. J. Morgan, Ottawa	G. E. Desbarats	1867
1115.	Œuvres de Champlain. Publiées sous le Patronage de L'université Laval. Imprimé au Séminaire par	Geo. E. Desbarats, Quebec	1870
1116.	Our Birds of Prey ; or, The Eagles, Hawks and Owls of Canada. By Henry G. Vennor. Thirty photographic illustrations by Notman.	Dawson Bros., Montreal	1876
1117.	The Conquest of Canada ; a Prize Poem at the University of Oxford. By Rev. William Cooke.....	London	1769
1118.	Travels in the United States and Canada. By John McElroy. Philadelphia	1812	1118
1119.	Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement in North America.	New York	1818
1120.	The British American Register. January to July ; vol. 1.	John Neilson, Quebec	1803
1121.	The History of Canada from Its Discovery. By George Heriot ; 2 vols.	London	1804
1122.	Canada ; or, A View of the Importance of the British-American Colonies. By David Anderson.....	London	1814
1123.	Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816-17. By Lieut. Frs. Hall.	London	1818
1124.	Canada and the Canadians. By Sir R. H. Bonnycastle, R.A ; 2 vols.	London	1849
1125.	Canada ; As It Was, Is, and May Be. By Sir R. H. Bonnycastle ; 2 vols.	London	1852
1126.	Twenty-seven Years in Canada West. By Major Strickland. Edited by Agnes Strickland.....	London	1853
1127.	Travels in North America from Modern Writers. By Rev. Wm. Bingley.	London	1821

Early and Rare Editions of Bibles, Prayer Books and Psalters.

1128.	Psalms of David. Translated by St. Jerome out of Hebrew into Latin.	Augsburg	1471
1129.	Biblia Sacra Latina. (Jacob Sacon).....	Lugduni (Lyons)	1511
1130.	A Black-Letter Latin Bible.....	.....	1521
1131.	Psalterium Sextuplex ; ornamental initials. Hebrew, Greek and Latin.	Sebastianus Gryphius, Lyons	1530
	A good specimen of a famous printer, the Bagster of his day.		1162
1132.	Matutina Surrectio ; or, A Latin Version of the New Testament.	R. Stephanus, Paris	1531
1133.	Coverdale's Bible.....	.....	1535
1134.	Bibliorum Sacrorum translatio duplex, vetus et nova, cum loquacissimis annotationibus, etc.....	Roberti Stephanii, Antwerpiae	1543
	Belle édition, et très recherchée.		1168
1135.	Novum Testamentum Graecum ; gilt edge.....	Lutetiae (Paris)	1546
1136.	Biblia.....	Bartholomaei Gravii, Lovani	1547
	This is the first Louvain edition according to the recension of Hentenius, as approved by the Doctors of Louvain, and is of very considerable rarity.		1169
1137.	Biblia Sacra Latina (G. Gravii)	Lovani	1547
1138.	New Testament in Greek (Robert Stephen).....	Paris	1550
1139.	Biblia Sacrosancta (Old and New Testament). 1 vol., folio. Illustrated; handsomely bound	Johannem Frellonium, Lugduni	1551

1867	1140. La Bible Nouvellement traduite. Avec annotacions. Par Sebastian Chatellion.....	Basile	1555
	Curious woodcuts and initial letters; in the original binding.		
1870	1141. Testamenti Novi	Lyons	1556
	1142. Holy Bible (Old and New Testament); Black-Letter; 1st edition King James; authorised version.....	Robert Barker, London	1556
1876	1143. Geneva Bible.....	R. Hall	1560
	1144. Biblia Volgare. Illustrated.....	Andrea Muschio, Venetia (Venice)	1566
1769	1145. Iesu Christi D. N. Novum Testamentum. (Greek and Latin.) Theodore Berza, &c., &c. Long title page, with a curious symbolical picture.	Theodore Berza, &c., &c.	
1812		Henricus Stephanus	1567
1818	The preface in Latin, in 1565. The Greek and Latin translations are printed parallel, with Latin notes in the margin. At the end are the Creeds—Apostles', Nicene, Athanasian, Anathematismata in Latin, and the Confession of Faith of the Council of Chalcedon in both Greek and Latin.		
1803	1146. Psalmorum Liber, 32mo.....	Joanni Stetsii, Antwerpia	1569
1804	1147. Biblia ad vetustissima exemplaria castigata, 12mo.....	Antwerpia	1572
1814	1148. Biblia Sacra, 18mo.....	Christ. Plantini, Antwerp	1574
1818	1149. The New Testament, 18mo.....	London	1574
	1150. Bible and New Testament. Also, the Book of Psalms, by John Day.....	Christopher Baskett, London	1583-4
1849	1151. Bible (very fine).....	Antwerp	1583
	Biblia Hebraica, etc., etc., folio	Christophori Plantini, Antwerpiae	1584
1852	1152. Breeches Bible		1590-1
1853	1153. Biblia Sacra, 12mo.....		1592
1821	1154. New Testament, (Roman Letter, Notes and Illustrations).....		1593
	1155. Holy Bible.....	Christophur Barker, London	1594
	1156. Holy Bible. Old English character (title-page of Old Testament lost). Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Maicstie		1599
	1157. Breeches Bible. Illuminated title-page and initial letters	Baxter, London	1599
	1158. La Sainete Bible, par M. Jean Harlemins, de L'Université de Louvain. Illustrated	Thibaud Ancelin, Lyons	1603
	1159. Sacre Scripture, etc.....	Leipsic	1605
	1159½. French Bible, with marginal references.....	Geneva	1605
	The Lord's Prayer in great variety of languages and dialects.		
1471	1160. Breeches Bible. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker.....	1608-1610	
1511	And the Book of Psalms by Sternhold and Hopkins.		
1521	1161. Holy Bible. Old, New Testament and Apocrypha, with the Psalms by Sternhold and Hopkins	Robert Baxter, London	1608-9
	1162. Holie Bible: By the English collige of Douay. Editio Princeps.....	1609	
	1163. " " " " Vol. 2..		1610
1530	1164. Paraphrase des Psaumes de David. 4to	Paris	1610
	1165. Paraphrase des Psaumes de David. 4to, par Anthoine de Laval	Paris	1610
1531	1166. King James's Bible. First edition	Robert Barker, London	1611
1535	1167. Bibliorum pars Graeca, qua Hebraica non invenitur, 8vo.....	Plantiniana, Raphelengii	1612
	1168. Bibliorum pars Graeca, qua Hebraica non invenitur, 12mo.....	Plantiniana, Raphelengii	1612
1543			1613
1546	1169. Geneva Bible	Plantiniana, Raphelengii	1613
1547	1170. Holy Bible, in excellent preservation	Robert Barker, London	1613-14
	1171. Psalmi Davidi, 2 vols., 12mo.....	Lugduni (Lyons)	1615
	1172. Breeches Bible, with Book of Common Prayer, &c. Imprint, Robt. Barker		1615
	1173. French Bible, a very rare and remarkable work.....	La Rochelle	1616
1547	1174. Old Testament	Robert Barker, London	1617
1550	1175. Biblia Sacra, 8 vols., 18mo., gilt edge	Antwerpiae	1619
1551	1176. Hebrew and Chaldean Bible.....	John Buxtorf, Basileæ (Basle)	1620

1177. <i>La Saincte Bible Françoise</i> , with plates.....	Paris	1622
1178. <i>Bibliorum Sacrorum Concordantia</i> . Petro Eviard Ariensi, S.J., 4to. Antwerp.....	1625	122
1179. <i>Biblia Sacra</i>	<i>Phileippum Albertum</i> , Geneva	1630
1180. <i>The Book of Psalms</i> . By Sternhold & Hopkins.....	London	1630
Printed for the Company of Stationers.		122
1181. <i>Biblia Sacra</i>	Amsterdam	1631
1182. <i>New Testament</i>	<i>Robert Barker</i> , London	1631
1183. <i>Book of Common Prayer</i> . Black letter.....	<i>Robert Barker</i>	1631
1184. <i>Holy Bible</i>	Cambridge	1633
1185. <i>Greek Testament</i>	<i>Guilielmus Blaca</i> , Amsterdam	1633
1186. <i>Novum Testamentum Graecum</i>	<i>Guilielmus Blaca</i> , Amsterdami	1633
1187. <i>Biblia Sacra</i> ; 5 vols., 18mo.....	Rome	1634
1188. <i>The Book of Common Prayer</i> ; and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Printed by <i>Robert Barker</i> , Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majestie: And by the Assignes of John Bill....London	1636	122
1189. <i>Holy Bible</i>	Printed by <i>Thos. Bush</i> , University of Cambridge	1638
1190. <i>Breviarium Romanum</i> , 6vo.....	Lutetiae (Paris)	1641
1191. <i>Holy Bible</i>	<i>Robert Barker</i> , London	1641-42
1192. <i>Biblia Sacra</i> , 12mo.....	Antverpiæ	1645
1193. <i>Holy Bible</i> (Old and New Testament)	<i>Roger Daniel</i> , Cambridge	1648
1194. <i>Septuagint Bible</i>	London	1653
1195. <i>Biblia Sacra</i>	Vulgate edition	1653
1196. <i>Observations on the New Testament</i> (Vellum), by J. & L. Capelli.....	<i>Louis & Dan. Elzevir</i> , Amsterdam	1657
1197. <i>Biblia Sacra</i>	Vulgate edition	1657
1198. <i>The Book of Common Prayer</i> , Black Letter.... <i>Christopher Barker</i> , London	1668	1232
1199. <i>Cambridge Bible</i>	<i>James Field</i>	1668
1200. <i>Pocket Bible</i>		1670
1201. <i>Book of Common Prayer</i> , printed at the Theater, Oxford; illustrated with plates.....		1682
1202. <i>Folio Bible</i> (silver clasps). Red marginal lines ....The Theater, Oxford		1688
1203. <i>Queen Anne's Prayer Book</i> . Illustrated		1703
1204. <i>New Testament</i>	<i>Sheldon Theatre</i> , Oxford	1238
1205. <i>Pentateuch</i> . With commentaries of Maimonides, and other celebrated commentators, and a translation into the Targum.....	<i>Wilhelmsdorf</i> , Bavaria	1713
1206. <i>Holy Bible</i> , with Apocrypha	<i>John Baskett</i> , Oxford	1715
1207. <i>New Testament</i>	Gotha Leipsic	1717
1208. <i>Novum Testamentum Graecum</i>	<i>Jacob Jonson</i> , London	1728
1209. <i>Strasburger Bible</i> . Vellum bound, with plates.....	Strasburg	1734
1210. <i>Greek Testament</i> (with maps).....	<i>Wetsteinum & Smith</i> , Amsterdam	1735
1211. <i>Biblia Hebraica sine punctis</i>	<i>Clarendon Press</i> , Oxford	1750
1212. <i>Sainte Bible</i> . Infolio; Illustrée.....	<i>C. Heilmann</i> , Bienne	1760
1213. <i>The New Testament</i> . Mounted with silver crucifix and two silver clasps.	<i>Mark Baskett</i> , London	1764
This book has been used by Mr Woolsey, former Coroner for Quebec, and subsequently by Mr. Coroner Jones of Montreal, since the year 1792.		1249
1214. <i>The Book of Common Prayer and Psalter</i>	<i>Mark Baskett</i> , London	1250
1215. <i>Bible and Prayer Book</i> , formerly the property of Dr. Samuel Johnson, probably presented to him—a most interesting memento of the great Lexicographer.....		1251
1216. <i>Bible</i> , with notes and illustrations, by John Fawcett, D.D.....	London	1252
1217. <i>The Psalter</i> , or Psalms of David, (reprint).....	London	1254
1218. <i>Administration of The Holy Communion</i>	<i>William Pickering</i> , London	1255
1219. <i>Book of Ecclesiastes</i> —Imitation of Manuscript—Illuminated after designs by Owen Jones.....	London	1256
		1258
		1259
		1260

is 1621	1220. <i>La Sainte Bible d'après la Vulgate ; traduction nouvelle par M. M. Bourassé et Janvier, 2 vols., illustrated.....</i>	1866
e 1625		
a 1630	1221. <i>Bibles, in 23 languages.....</i>	
n 1630	1222. <i>Les Psaumes de David, mis en vers François (with musical notation)....</i> <i>A. la Haye,</i> 1731	

Shakespeare and Shakesperiana.

SHAKESPEARE.

The Committee have pleasure in exhibiting the following editions of the Poet's works:—

1636	1223. Facsimile of Folio (photo-lithography).....	<i>Howard Staunton, London</i>	1623
1638	1225. Plays. 4th folio edition	<i>London</i>	1685
1641	1226. Pope's edition. 10 vols.....	<i>London</i>	1728
1641-42	1227. Johnson's edition, with Portrait by Vertue	<i>London</i>	1765
1645	1228. Twenty of the plays of Shakespeare, in 4 vols.: By George Steevens	<i>J. & R. Tonson, London</i>	1766
1648		<i>London</i>	1773
1653	1229. Theobald's, 8 vols.....	<i>London</i>	1773
1653	1230. Johnson and Steevens, Portrait by Vertue	<i>London</i>	1773
1657	1231. Plays—Notes, &c., by Samuel Johnson and G. Steevens, 10 vols., 2nd edition	<i>London</i>	1778
1657	1232. Bell's Scene and Character Plates.....	<i>London</i>	1788
1668	1233. Index to Shakespeare	<i>London</i>	1799
1668	1234. Boydell's Graphic, illustrations.....	<i>London</i>	1798
1670	1235. Boydell's Illustrated		
1682	1236. Plays from text, Johnson and Steevens, Thurston's wood cuts.....	<i>Bensley, London</i>	1804
1688			
1703	1237. Shakespeare. The plays of. Reeds edition (8 vols.), 12mo	<i>London</i>	1809
1703	1238. Shakespeare. The complete works of: By J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., 3 vols., 8vo, illustrated; portraits of celebrated actors.....	<i>London and New York</i>	N. D.
1713	1239. The plays of Shakespeare, from the text of Steevens	<i>London</i>	1811
1715	1240. Hamlet, and As You Like It. Specimen of new edition	<i>London</i>	1816
1717	1241. Singer. (Whittingham Press.) Woodcuts by Thompson	<i>London</i>	1826
1728	1242. Douce's Illustration, with plates and woodcuts.....	<i>London</i>	1839
1734	1243. The Poems. Illustrated.....	<i>Charles Knight, London</i>	1841
1735	1244. Songs and Sonnets. Illustrated by John Gilbert	<i>London</i>	N. D.
1750	1245. J. P. Collier. Ellesmere edition; 8 vols	<i>London</i>	1842
1760	1246. Shakespeare Library. J. P. Collier; 2 vols.....	<i>London</i>	1843
1764	1247. Dramatic Works of Shakespeare.....	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1843
1766	1248. Collier's Edition; 8 vols.....	<i>London</i>	1844
1780	1249. Seven Ages of Man. Illustrated	<i>Van Voorst, London</i>	1848
1811	1250. Shakespeare and his Times. By M. Guizot,	<i>Richard Bentley, London</i>	1852
1843	1251. With Life. By J. P. Collier	<i>New York</i>	1853
1848	1252. The Plays and Poems of Shakespeare, illustrated, A. J. Valpy.....	<i>London</i>	1857
1849	1253. With a scrupulous revision of the Text, by Mary Cowden Clarke.....	<i>Appleton & Co., New York</i>	1859
	1254. Howard Staunton's, illustrated by Gilbert.....	<i>London</i>	1859
	1255. Carruthers and W. Chambers, wood cuts.....	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1862
	1256. Comedies, Histories and Tragedies—Exact reprint of 1623 edition.	<i>London</i>	1864
	1257. Charles Knight—Pictorial Edition.....	<i>Virtue, London</i>	N. D.
	1258. Cowden Clarke, illustrated by Selous	<i>London</i>	1869
	1259. Howard Staunton's.....		
	1260. Cambridge Edition, Clarendon Press Series.....	<i>Oxford</i>	1871

1261.	With Notes by William J. Rolfe, illustrated.....	<i>Harper's</i> , New York	1872	
1262.	Rugby Edition, edited by Moberly.....	<i>Rivington's</i> , London	1872	131
1263.	Imperial Edition, Knight, illustrated.....	<i>Virtue & Co.</i> , London	1873	131
1264.	With Life by J. P. Collier	Philadelphia	1874	
1265.	Schmidt's Shakespearian Lexicon	London	1875	131
1266.	Rev. Alexander Dyce.....	<i>Chapman & Hall</i> , London	1875	131
1267.	Cassell's, illustrated by Selous, new quarto edition	London	1876	
1268.	Shakespeare. Singer's edition, 10 vols., 12mo....	<i>Chiswick Press</i> , London	1876	1318
				1318
				1319
				1320
				1321
				1322
				1323
	SHAKESPEARIANA.			
1269.	Alexander Silvayn, the Orator (containing Plot of Merchant of Venice)...	<i>Adam Islip</i> , London	1596	
1270.	Shakespeare. Explanatory Notes : By Zachary Grey, LL.D.....	London	1754	1324
1271.	Shakespeare. Essay on : By Voltaire	London	1769	1325
1272.	Shakespeare. Essay on the Learning of: By Richard Farmer, D.D., London		1789	1326
1273.	Shakespeare Forgeries : By Samuel Ireland. Only 138 copies extant	London	1796	1327
1274.	Shakespeare and Beaumont and Fletcher. Comments on the plays: By J. Monck Mason	London	1798	1328
1275.	Shakespeare. Remarks on the Plays of : By E. H. Seymour	London	1805	1329
1276.	Shakesperiana. Schlegel's Lectures on Dramatic Literature	London	1815	
1277.	Shakespeare's Himself again: By Andrew Becket.....	London	1815	1330
1278.	Shakespeare. Essays on : By William Richardson, M.A.....	London	1818	1331
1279.	Shakespeare. Genius of : By Z. Jackson.....	London	1819	1332
1280.	Nare's Dictionary of Words, Phrases, Names, &c., illustrating Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.....	London	1822	1333
1291.	The Seven Ages of Man—The Progress of Human Life : By John Evans. Woodcuts.....	London	1823	1334
1292.	Shakespeare. The Life of: By Augustine Skottowe.....	London	1824	1335
1293.	Life of John Philip Kemble: By James Bowden.....	London	1825	
1294.	Shakespeare, Caricature Readings of. By Seymour. Very curious.	Probable date	1830	1338
1295.	R. P. Collier's History English Dramatic Poetry.....	London	1813	1339
1296.	Life of Mrs. Siddons. By Thomas Campbell.....	London	1834	
1297.	Shakesperiana; containing twelve tracts on various subjects connected with the Poet, from 1790 to		1843	1340
1298.	Shakespeare's Library. By J. Payne Collier.....	London	1850	1341
1299.	Shakespeare. His Times and Contemporaries. By George Tweddell. <i>George Kershaw & Son</i> , London		1852	1342
1300.	Shakespeare. The text of. Vindicated by Samuel Weller Singer.	<i>Pickering</i> , London	1853	1343.
1301.	The Grimaldi Shakespeare	London	1853	
1302.	Shakespeare. Lectures on. By Samuel Taylor Coleridge.....	London	1856	
1303.	Shakespeare. The English of. By George L. Craik.....	London	1857	
1304.	Characteristics of Women. By Mrs. Jameson.....	London	1858	
1305.	Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements. By Lord Campbell.....	London	1859	
1306.	Life of Charles Kean. By J. W. Cole.....	London	1860	
1307.	Shakespeare. History of his Portraits, with an enquiry as to their authenticity by Friswell. Illustrated	London	1862	
1308.	Shakespeare Characters. By Charles Cowden Clarke.....	London	1863	1345
1309.	Shakespeare. Life and Genius of. By Thomas Kenny	London	1864	1346
1310.	Shakespeare. His Last Residence; Historical Account of. By Halliwell. London		1864	1347
1311.	Notes and Emendations. J. Payne Collier	N. D.		1348.
1312.	Shakspeare Memorial, 1564—1864.....	<i>S. O. Beeton</i> , London	1864	
1313.	Shakespeare Tercentenary. By the New England Historic Genealogical Society	Boston	1864	1349

1872				
1873	1314. Bible Truths, with Shaksperian Parallels. By James Brown.....	London	1864	
1874	1315. Shakespeare's Delineations of Insanity, Imbecility and Suicide. By A. O. Kellogg, M.D.....	New York	1866	
1875	1316. Shakespeare Treasury. By Chas. W. Stearns, M.D.....	New York	1869	
1876	1317. Shakespereana Genealogica. By Geo. Russell French.	London and Cambridge	1869	
1876	1318. Shakespeare's Characters. By Hazlitt.....	London	1870	
1596	1319. Shakespeare Argosy, by Captain Harcourt.....	London	1870	
1754	1320. Shakespeare. Rev. H. N. Hudson.....	Boston	1872	
1769	1321. Shakespeare. Richard Grant White.....	Boston	1872	
1789	1322. Shakespeare. Dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus. London	London	1872	
1796	1323. Shakespeare. Caliban, the Missing Link. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D.	London	1873	
1798	1324. Shakespeare's Plays, &c. Essays on. By D. J. Snider.....	St. Louis	1873	
1805	1325. Shakespeare Grammar, by E. A. Abbott, D.D.....	London	1873	
1815	1326. Shakespeare's Home and Rural Life, by James Walter, with Heliotype Illustrations.....	London	1874	
1815	1327. Shakespeare—Essays by Dr. Karl Elze.....	London	1874	
1818	1328. Shakespeare—Philosophy of Hamlet, by Thomas Tyler.....	London	1874	
1819	1329. Shakespereana—Romeo and Juliet, by Reprints, Quartos, 1597 and 1599; Revised Edition, 1599, Quarto; Parallel Texts of the first two Quartos, edited by P. A. Daniel.....	London	1874-75	
1822	1330. Transactions New Shakespeare Society.....	London	1874-75	
1823	1331. Shakespeare Allusion Books, (1592-98), edited by C. M. Ingleby. London	London	1874	
1824	1332. Bacon versus Shakespeare—A plea for the Defendant, by Thomas D. King.	Montreal	1875	
1825	1333. Shakespeare Diversions, by Francis Jacox	London	1875	
1830	1334. Shakespeare—His Mind and Art, by Edward Dowden, LL.D.....	London	1875	
1834	1335. Shakespeare—The Authorship of, by Nathaniel Holmes, 3rd edition.....	New York	1875	
1843	1336. Shakespeare. Commentaries by Gervinus. Translated by Bunnett, London	London	1875	
1850	1337. Shakespeare Manual : by F. G. Fleay, M.A.	London	187	
1852	1338. Lloyd's Essays on Shakespeare.....	London	1876	
1853	1339. The Taming of a Shrew : A Pleasant, Conceited History, printed in 1594. Facsimile reproduction by E. W. Ashbee, for private circulation only ...	London	1876	
1856	1340. Shakespeare's Home, (Washington Irving and Fairholt), with etchings by J. F. and W. W. Sabin	New York	1877	
1857	1341. Shakespeare. Tales from: By Charles and Mary Lamb, edited by Charles Knight	London	N. D.	
1860	1342. Shakespeare's Home, s.p.....			
1862	1343. " " s.p.....			
1863	1344. " " l.p. $\frac{1}{2}$			
1864				
1864	The above are three calf specimens, of American manufacture and binding.			
1864	While the catalogue has been preparing, several other "Shakespeare's and Shakspereana" have been received; but too late for insertion.			

Newspapers and Magazines, chiefly Canadian.

1862	1345. The Quebec Gazette ; No. 1, June 21st. (Facsimile reproduction.)	1764
1863	1346. Gazette du Commerce et Litteraire de Montreal, 4to post, vol. 1, commencing Mercredi, 3rd June.....	1778
1864	1347. Montreal Gazette (French), Vol. I, No. 1.....	Montreal
N. D.	1348. The Commercial Gazette and Universal Intelligencer. Vol. XV., No. 746. Single copy	1778
1864	1349. Gazette du Commerce et Litteraire pour la Ville et District de Montreal. No. XI. (single copy)	Imprimeurs et Libraires, Chez F. Mesplet & C. Berger, Montreal
1864		1778

1350. Montreal Gazette, vol. XI, Thursday, 5th June.....	1788	139
1351. Quebec Herald; 1st vol.....	Quebec, 1788-89	
1352. The Quebec Gazette. No. 1302 (single copy)—in both languages.....		139
Printed by <i>Samuel Neilson</i> , No. 3 Mountain Street, Quebec	1790	139
1353. Gazette Nationale ou le Moniteur Universel.....	Paris 1791 to 1794	139
1354. The Montreal Gazette—Gazette de Montreal. No. XXXI. (single copy), printed in both languages		139
By <i>Fleury Mesplet</i> , No. 40 Notre Dame Street, Montreal	1793	139
1355. The Times—Le Cours du Tems. No. 29 (single copy). Printed at the New Printing Office, Mountain Street (in both languages).....	Quebec 1795	140
1356. Quebec Gazette; 2 vols	{ 1793 to 1795 1809 to 1811	140
1357. A Receipt for Subscription to the same Paper for.....	1800-1801	140
1358. The Montreal Gazette (single number), Nov. 14, 1796, Vol. II, No. 68. Printed by <i>E. Edwards</i> , 135 St. Paul street		140
1359. The Montreal Gazette (single number), July 6th, 1826, Vol. III, No. 54. Printed by <i>Thos. A. Turner</i> , corner Notre Dame and St. Jean Baptiste sts.		140
1360. Le Canadien.....	Quebec, 1806 to 1808	140
1361. Le Canadien; Vols. I., II., III. and IV., bound in 3 vols...Quebec, 1806 to 1810		140
1362. Courrier de Québec.....		1807
1363. The Canadian Courant, 1st vol.....	Montreal 1807-08	
1364. Fyles of Quebec Mercury.....	1807, '10 & '11	
1365. Quebec Mercury, 2 vols.....	1808 and 1809	
1366. Three volumes of Canadian Pamphlets	1809 to 1838	
1367. The Canadian Courant and Montreal Advertiser; Vol. III., No. 42. Mont- real : Printed and published by Nahum Mower, No. 38 St. Paul street..	1810	140
1368. The Montreal Herald, 1st vol.....		141
1369. The Montreal Herald (single number), January 4th, 1815, Vol. IV, No. 167. Printed and published by <i>W. Gray</i>		141
1370. Montreal Herald Extra, August 4th.....	1812	141
1371. Le "Spectateur Canadien" et "L'Aurore," 1 vol.....		141
	<i>F. Roy and J. V. DeLorme</i> , Montreal	1814
1372. Quebec Mercury.....		141
1373. Quebec Mercury		141
1374. Kingston (U. C.) Gazette, Vol. 5, June 5, 1815, to June 1	1816	141
1375. Kingston Chronicle, Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1, 1819, to No. 53, Dec. 31.....	1819	141
1376. The Albion, or British Colonial and Foreign Weekly Gazette. Vol. I., No. 1, June 22, 1822	New York 1822	141
1377. Do. Do. Do. Vol. IV., "	1825	141
1378. Do. Do. Do. Vol. V., "	1826	141
1379. Constitutionnel (Gazette Française) de Trois Rivières; 1st vol.....	1823	
1380. The Upper Canada Gazette and U. E. Loyalist. Printed at York (Toronto)	1826	142
1381. La Minerve (vols. 1 and 2)	Montreal 1826-1829	142
1382. La Minerve (1st and last vol.)	Montreal 1826 and 1877	142
1383. The New Montreal Gazette, Vol. 1, No. 1, July 16, 1827, to July.....	1828	142
1384. Vindicator	Montreal 1829 to 1831	142
1385. Ami du Peuple.....	Montreal 1832-33	142
1386. The Christian Guardian, published under the directions of the Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. Printed at York (Toronto),	1832-34	142
1387. Do. do. Toronto	1835-36	142
1388. Do. do. Toronto	1837-39	142
1389. Do. do. Toronto	1839-41	142
1390. The Courier of Upper Canada.....	Toronto 1835	
1391. The Canadian Correspondent and Advocate	Toronto 1835	
1392. The Patriot, by Thomas Dalton.....	Toronto 1836	
1393. The Morning Courier, 1st volume (No. 1, Feb. 21, 1835).		142
	Published by <i>Rollo Campbell</i> , Montreal 1835-36	

1788	1394. The Church—A Weekly Paper devoted to the Interests of the Church of England in Upper and Lower Canada, Vol. 1.....	Cobourg	1837
1788-89	1395. Do, do., Vol. II.....		1830
1790	1396. Do, do., Vol. III.....		1840
to 1794	1397. Do, do., Vol. IV.....		1838
,	1398. The Montreal Transcript, 1 year.....	Oct. 4, 1836, to Sept. 30, 1837 Printed by Lovell & McDonald.	
1793	1399. La Fantasque. Vol. 1		1837
e	1400. " Vol. 4		1842
1795	1402. Toronto Examiner. 1 vol.....		1838-39
to 1795	1403. Kingston Chronicle and Gazette, Vol. XXI, No. 2, July 10, 1839, to No. 100.		
to 1811		June 27	1840
00-1801	1404. Kingston News, Vol. I, No. 1, Nov. 29, 1840, to No. 52, Oct. 28		1841
.	1405. Montreal Witness, Vol. 1, No. 1, commenced as a weekly newspaper		
.	January 5		1846
to 1808	1406. The "Nor-Wester." The pioneer newspaper Hudson's Bay Co.'s Territory.		
to 1810	Ross & Coldwell, publishers, Colony Gardens, Jan. 14, 1860 to March 16,		1861
.	1407. Quebec Gazette ; centenary number ; June 21st.....		1864
1807	1408. Miniature copy of Montreal Weekly Witness ; reduced by photography ;		
1807-08	Thursday, Dec. 7		1876

MISCELLANEOUS NEWSPAPERS.

1810	1409. Two Japanese newspapers of the present day.		
1811-12	1410. The New England Journal.....	Monday, April 8th	1728
.	1411. The London Chronicle, or Universal Evening Post. No. 90, Vol. II.		
/	July 26-28		1757
1812	1412. Do. Do. No. 123, Vol. II., October 11-13		1757
1813	1413. The Times, No. 1, being also Daily Universal Register, No. 940, January 1st		1788
1814	Facsimile reproduction.		
1814	1414. The Quebec Almanack for the year 1791.....	Samuel Neilson, Quebec	1791
1816	1415. Quebec Magazine	From February to August	1794
1816	1416. Almanac de Quebec	J. Neilson, Quebec	1798
1819	1417. The Times, No. 4298, October 3rd.....		1798
1822	Containing despatch of Nelson, Battle of the Nile, and outbreak of		
1825	the Irish Rebellion. Facsimile reproduction.		
1826	1418. The True Briton, No. 2191.....	December 30	1799
1826	1419. Ulster County Gazette. Vol. II, No. 88.....	January 4	1800
1823	Death of Washington. Facsimile.		
1826	1420. The Canadian Inspector, No. 1, July	Nahum Mower, Montreal	1815
6-1829	1421. The Manchester Guardian, 1st number		1821
d 1877	1422. The Canadian Magazine and Literary Repository. No. 5, November 1823.		
1828	Proprietor, Joseph Nickless.....	Nahum Mower, Montreal	1823
o 1831	1423. Mower's Canadian Magazine and Literary Repository.....	Montreal	1823
832-33	1424. The Canadian Review and Magazine, No. IV, February, 1826.....		
832-34	Printed for the proprietor at the office of the <i>Gazette</i>	Montreal	1826
835-36	1425. Minutes of the Methodist Conference up to 1826.....	Halifax, N.S.	1827
837-39	1426. The Montreal Museum (Monthly Magazine), 2 numbers, June and August.		
839-41	Published by Ludger Duvernay		1833
1835	1427. York (Toronto) Commercial Directory, with almanack for 1834.....		
1835	George Walker, York, U.C.		1834
1836	1428. The Lower Canada Almanack and Montreal Commercial Directory, first		
835-36	issue. Published by John Lovell.....		1849
837-39	1429. Trial of Alexander McLeod for the burning of the steamer "Caroline" in		
839-41	1838-8.....	Published in New York	1841
1835	1430. The Literary Garland, Monthly Magazine. Seven years; only one number		
1836	of each exhibited.....	Published by John Lovell, Montreal, 1841-2-4-5-7-8-9	
835-36			

1431. Montreal Directory, 1st issue, by R. W. S. Mackay.....	1842-43.	14
1432. Montreal Punch, three numbers; Montreal Tattler, six numbers; commencing No 1, August 26, 1844.....	N. D.	14
1433. Quebec Directory (First issue of this work).....	Robert W. S. Mackay, 1848-9	14
1434. Punch in Canada. 1st vol.....	Montreal 1849	14
1435. The Maple Leaf Monthly Magazine. Seven numbers, commencing with No. 1, July 1852	Published by Robert W. Lay, Montreal 1852	14
1436. Ray of Light (a Nestorian Monthly).....	1857	14
1437. Set of Journal of Education and of Journal de L'Instruction Publique.....	Montreal and Quebec, 1857 to 1877	14
1438. The Canadian Patriot. Vol. I., No. 6.....	J. Willett, Montreal, June 1864	14
	Containing the Shakespeare Tercentenary Ode by Charles Heavysege.	
1439. L'Anti-Prussien, No. 13	September 28 1871	14
	Published in Paris during the Commune.	
1440. The Canadian Antiquarian, 5 vols. A quarterly magazine published by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal	D. Rose, Montreal, 1872-77	14
1441. The Italian News, No. 22	April 25 1873.	14
	Protestant English paper published in Rome.	
1441½. Almanac—The Montreal Almanac for the year of our Lord, 1830. Printed by Bowman & Workman.....	Montreal	14

Prints and Etchings.

Aldegrever, Henry.....	b.	1502.
1442. The Judgment of Solomon, 1555; with smaller copy by M. Greuter, 4½x3½.		
Pupil of Durer. His execution is extremely neat. He died some time after 1562.		
Audran, Benoit.....		1661—1721
1443. Baptism of Christ; after Poussin; 14x9½. A nephew and worthy pupil of the great historical engraver, Gerard Audran.		
Aquila, Fran.....		1676.
1444. Statua D'an Arrotino.		
Beham, Hans Sebald.....	c.	1500.
1445. The Prodigal's Repentance; 3x4½.		
This artist is classed among the "Little Masters," his plates being generally small. He engraved in both copper and wood.—[The Print Collector.		
Bloemaert, Cornelius.....		1603—1680
1446. Paul Preaching at Athens; after Ciro Ferri; 12½x8½.		
Youngest son of Abraham Bloemaert. His works are universally admired.		
Both, John and Andrew	c.	1610—c. 1650.
1447. Landscape, signed Both, Sc.; 10¾x7¾.		
Two brothers, pupils of Abraham Bloemaert, most excellent artists, who worked largely together—one supplying the figures and the other the landscape.		
Bolswerp, Sheltius à.....	c.	1586.
1448. Landscape, with figures; after Reubens; 13x18.		
1449. Holy Family; after Reubens; 15½x12½.		
1450. Holy Family, with St. John caressing a Lamb; after the same; 17x13.		
1451. The Annunciation; after Reubens; 17¾x13½.		
1452. Landscape; after Reubens; 17¾x12½.		
This artist engraved many of Reubens' pictures, "and it was not unusual for Reubens to retouch his proofs."—[Bryan.		
"Bolswerp was, perhaps, the most powerful engraver, for effect, that ever lived, and the most faithful renderer of the style of his original, which was generally Rubens."—[The Print Collector.		

- | | | |
|---------|--|-----------|
| 842-43- | Bella, Stefano della | 1610—1664 |
| N. D. | 1453. Interior of a Church; 12x18. | |
| 1848-9 | 1454. Battle Pieces; 5½x3½. | |
| 1849- | 1455. Landscapes (two); circular; 5in. in diameter. | |
| 1852. | 1456. Dogs Feasting; 4½x3½. | |
| 1857 | 1457. Five Prints; animals; 4½x3½.
"No artist has handled the point with more facility and finesse than Della Bella."—[Bryan.] | |
| o 1877 | Bailliu, Peter de | c. 1614 |
| 1864 | 1458. Crucifixion; after Vandyck; 19½x13½. | |
| 1871 | Berghem (or Berchem), Nicholas | 1624—1683 |
| 1872-77 | 1459. Travellers' at Fountain; 1655; 7½x10. | |
| 1873. | A most excellent artist; commenced engraving very early—it is thought in his tenth year. | |
| | Bloem, C. | |
| | 1460. The Holy Family, a night piece; after Bloemaert, 1623; 12½x9½. | |
| | Bloteling, Abraham | 1634 |
| 1502: | 1461. Sir Cecil Calvert, Baron Baltimore; date, 1657; 9x7.
An eminent Dutch engraver, probably a pupil of the Visschers.
Lived in England for a few years. | |
| | Bonnart, R., 1646, and Baudouins, F. | 1640—1700 |
| | 1462. Port and Town of Calais, 1685; after Vander Meulen; 53x19. | |
| | Banck, Peter Vander | 1649—1697 |
| | 1463. John Locke; after Brownower; 9x6½.
Pupil of Francis de Poilly. An extremely neat engraver. His portraits are highly esteemed. | |
| -1721 | Bas, James Philip Le. | 1708—1782 |
| | 1464. "Pensent-ils au Raisin?" after F. Boucher; 17½x13½. | |
| | Beaumont, Peter Francis | 1720 |
| | 1465. The Thirsty Travellers; after Wouvermans; 17x14. | |
| . 1676- | Beauvarlet, F. Jas. | 1733 |
| | 1466. "La Double Surprise;" after Douw. | |
| 1500- | Bartolozzi, Francesco | 1730—1813 |
| | 1467. Ticket for the Regatta Ball at Ranelagh, June 23rd, 1775; after Cipriani. | |
| | 1468. John Fothergill, M.D.; red tint, oval. | |
| | 1469. Samson Breaking his Bonds; after F. Regaud, R.A.; 12x10. | |
| | 1470. Hercules; small oval. | |
| -1680 | 1471. Testamento di Eudamida di Corinto; after Poussin; 8½x11. | |
| | 1472. A Pair of Oval Prints, Children Playing; red tint; after Hamilton. | |
| 1650- | 1473. Sir Wm. Beechey.
"Few artists have reached so distinguished a rank in their profession as Bartolozzi, and that in every species of engraving."
—[Bryan.] | |
| | Basire, James | c. 1740 |
| | 1474. William Bowyer; 10x8. | |
| 1586: | Bouilliard, Jacques | 1744—1806 |
| | 1475. Borée et Orythie; after Vincent; 18x14½. | |
| | Cranach, Lucas Von | 1470—1553 |
| | 1476. Christ and the Woman of Samaria; 9x6½.
His wooden cuts are particularly esteemed. | |
| | Cock, Jerome | 1510—1570 |
| | 1477. Landscape with Figures (Tobit); after Breughel; 9x12. | |
| | Collaert, Adrian | 1520—1567 |
| | 1478. The Wicked Servant; 9½x6. | |
| | 1479. Christ Before Pilate; after Stradan; 8x10½. | |

- Collaert, Hans Born c. 1540
 1480. A Satyr Pursued by Women; after J. Stradan; 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11.
 Son of Adrian Collaert.
- Callot, James 1593—1635
 1481. St. Peter Walking on the Sea; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3.
 1482. Death of St. Stephen; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3.
 1483. Conversion of St. Paul; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3.
 1484. Death of Simon Magus; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3.
 1485. Set of Eleven Plates of "Les Fantasies," with Title and Three Portraits.
 Cesi (or Cesio), Carlo 1626—1686
 1486. Perseus with Medusa's Head; after Caiacci; 21x10 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 His plates are etched in a free, masterly style.
- Cerc, Sebastian Le 1637—1714
 1487. Louis XIV. and Vulcan; after Le Brun; 21x14.
- Cipriani, Giovani Baptista 1728—1785
 1488. Jonathan Mayhew, D.D.; 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7.
 1489. Milton, when a Boy; 1618; 11x7.
 1490. Milton in early Manhood.
 1491. Milton, when Blind; 11x7.
 1492. Milton, from the Bust; 10x7 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Cipriani and Vitozzi worked together. "And perhaps few instances have occurred in which the exquisite exertions of the designer have been so happily supported by the taste of the engraver."—[Bryan.]
- Collyer, J 1780
 1493. Captain James Cook.
 1494. William Caxton.
- Durer, Albert 1471—1528
 1495. Portrait of Self, 1527 (woodcut); 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x10.
 1496. Virgin and Child; 7x10.
 1497. Vision of Horsemen; 12x17.
 1498. Holy Family; 11x15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1499. Presentation in the Temple; 12x8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1500. Flight into Egypt (copper); 12x9.
 1501. Adam and Eve, 1512; 3x5.
 1502. Christ Brought to Pilate; 3x5.
 1503. Christ Mocked, 1512; 3x5.
 1504. Christ Scourged, 1512; 3x5.
 1505. Christ bearing the Cross, 1512; 3x5.
 1506. Christ on the Cross, 1511; 3x5.
 1507. Descent from the Cross, 1511; 3x5.
 1508. The Entombment, 1512; 3x5.
 1509. The Resurrection, 1512; 3x5.
 1510. Christ with Emblems of his Sufferings, 1509; 3x5.
 1511. Peter and John healing the Lame Man; 3x5.
- Dyck, A. Van 1599—1641
 1512. Ecce Homo (etching); 10x8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Drevet, Peter, the Elder 1664—1739
 1513. Louis XV; after H. Rigaud; 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Dupuis, Charles 1635—1742
 1514. Slaughter of the Innocents, 1709; after Rubens; 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 "His drawing is correct, and his heads full of expression and character."
- Edelinck, Gerard 1627—1707
 1515. Charles Le Brun; after N. de Largelliere, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1516. Martin vanden Bogaert; after Rigaud, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ x14.

- c. 1540 Faithorne, William, the Elder 1629—1691
 1517. Leo X, 6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1518. Charles V, 6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1519. Luther, 6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1520. Melancthon, 6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1521. Johann Sleidan, 6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1522. Frederick III, Elector of Saxony, 6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1523. Charles I, of England, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1524. Richard Hooker; 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x10.
- 93—1635 "Faithorne's portraits are much esteemed. He is one of the most eminent portrait engravers of the English school"—[The Print Collector.]
- 26—1686 Farjat, Benoit 1646—1720
 1525. The Dead Christ, after Guido; 25x15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- 8—1785 Frezza, Giovanni Girolamo 1660
 1526. The Assumption of the Virgin, after Maratti; 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ x17.
 Freij, Giacomo 1681—1752
 1527. Michael and Satan, after Guido, 1730; 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1528. Herodias with the Head of John the Baptist, after Guido; 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1529. The Doctors of the Church, after Guido; 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 "Few artists have approached nearer to the style of the painters from whom they engraved than Freij."—[Bryan.]
- w
e
e
e
1780 Goltzius, Henry b. 1558
 1530. The Circumcision; 14x19.
 In the style of Durer, one of his best plates. "The story is well told, the groups agreeably disposed, and the execution admirable."—[Gilpin.]
- 1528 1531. St. Matthew, 1598; 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6.
 1532. Quies; 8x5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Galle, Cornelius the Elder b. 1570
 1533. Wicked Angels driven from Heaven; 14x18.
 1534. Christ and the Tribute Money, after Titian; 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x10.
 1535. Holy Family; 8x5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1536. Holy Family; 8x5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 1537. Mary and Elizabeth; 13x18.
 1538. Infant Jesus and St. John; 20x15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 1539. Abraham offering Isaac, after Rubens; 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13.
 1540. Christ Healing the Impotent Man, after Vandyke; 14x10.
 1541. Otto Gericke.
- Hogarth, William 1697—1764
 1542. The Gate of Calais. "O, the Roast Beef of Old England."
 This plate was engraved by II., with the assistance of Chas. Mosley, about 1747.
- 1641 Houbraken, Jacob 1698—1780
 1543. Peter the Great; 5x3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 1544. Filips Van Mommeranci.
- 1739 This eminent engraver excelled in portraits.
- 1742 Haward, Francis
 1545. Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse; after Reynolds; 22x16.
- 1707 Houston, Richard c. 1772
 1546. King George III.
 This engraver excelled in mezzo tints.
- Jode, Peter de, the Elder 1570—1634
 1547. Alexander received by the High Priest at the Gates of Jerusalem; 9x12.
 1548. Christ giving the Keys to St. Peter; after Reubens; 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Leyden, Lucas Van	1494
1549. A Woman standing on Clouds with a Vase; 5½x3½.	1
1550. Raising of Lazarus.	1
"At a period when Albert Durer had carried the art of engraving to such perfection in Germany, and Marc Antonio exercised it with the greatest reputation in Italy, Lucas disputed the palm with these celebrated competitors in the Low Countries."— [Bryan.]	1
Lombart, Peter	1612
1551. Elizabeth, Countess of Castlehaven; after Vandyck; 12½x10.	1
Lommelin, Adrian	1636
1552. The Adoration; after Reubens; 19¾x14¾.	1
Lorenzini, Fra Antonio (Glanantonio)	1665—1740
1553. St. John Preaching in the Wilderness; after Pasinelli; 31¼x17¾.	1
Liotard, J. M	1712
1554. Daphne Changed into a Laurel; after Cigrani.	1
Lutz, Peter	15
1555. Madonna; after Correggio; 25½x21.	15
Lorichon	15
1556. Vierge du Palais de Bridgewater; after Raphael; 13½x10.	15
Musis, Agostine de (called Agostino Veneziano)	1490—1540
1557. Hercules with the Nemean Lion, 1523; 4½x7½.	15
Was a pupil of Marc Antonio. His prints are extremely rare, especially fine impressions.	15
Marinus, Ignatius	1630
1558. The Flight into Egypt, after Reubens; 18x14½.	15
Major, Thomas	1715
1559. Les Voyageurs, after N. Berghem; 12½x9½.	15
1560. Tenier's House, after Teniers; 10x7.	15
Muller, John Sebastian	1720
1561. Nero depositing the Ashes of Britannicus, after Edwards; 17½x14.	15
Morghen, Raphael	1758—1833
1562. Dante, after Totanelli; 9x6½.	15
1563. La Poesia, after Dolci; 9x6½.	15
The above are some of his brilliant specimens.	15
Alex. Volta.	
Mark	15
1564. Cleopatra shewing Caesar's bust, after Battoni; Proof, 18½x13½—	15
Signed Mark à Vienne.	15
Meadows, R. M.	1
1565. Venus and Cupid, after Westall; 15½x12.	1
Morasini, G.	1
1566. Madonna and Child, after Raffaelle; 8½x8½—	1
Pontius, Paul	1596
1567. St. Rosalia receiving a Crown from the Infant Jesus, after Vandyke; 16x13½.	1
Picchiari, Giovanni Domenico	1670
1568. Holy Family, after del Sarto; 18x14½.	1
Picart, Bernard	1663—1733
1569. Holy Family, after Carache; 11x8.	1
An engraver of great taste and fertility of genius.	1
Porporati	1740
1570. Clorinde et Tancrede, after Vanloo; 19x14½.	1
1571. Ermine et le Berger, after Vanloo; 19x14½.	1

- 1494 Rembrant, Van Ryn..... 1606—1674
- g
it
n
—
c. 1612 1572. Christ driving the Money-Changers out of the Temple ; 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6 $\frac{1}{4}$.
1573. Descent from the Cross, 1633 ; 21x16.
- 1636 1574. The Prodigal's Return ; 6x6.
1575. Descent from the Cross ; 1644.
- 5—1740 Ryckman, Nicholas c. 1620
- 1712 1576. The Adoration, after Rubens. 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ x17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Ridinger, John Elias 1695—c. 1769
1577. Horse ; 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x10 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Reynolds, Samuel W. 1774—1835
1578. George III., 1820, 11x9.
“The poor old father is represented in a purple gown, his snowy beard falling over his breast—the star of his famous Order still idly shining on it.”—[Thackery : “The Four Georges.”]
- 1712 Reynolds was one of the most eminent mezzotint engravers of his day, and is well known from his numerous prints after his great namesake, Sir Joshua Reynolds.
- Randon, Cl. Romee.....
1579. Il Dio Averrunco.
- Sichem, Christopher van..... born circa 1580
1580. Jesus washing the Disciples feet ; 12x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- 1540 Sadeler, Giles..... 1570—1629
- 1630 1581. The Last Supper; after Tintoretto ; 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Swanenburg, Wm. van 1581—
1582. St. Paul : after Bloemaert ; 12x7 $\frac{1}{2}$.
1583. Zacheus ; after Bloemaert ; 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- 1715 Sandrart, Jacob..... c. 1606
1584. A Volkarto.
- Swanvelt, Herman van 1620—1690
- 1720 1585. Landscape, history of Venus and Adonis, 1654 ; 13x9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
1586. Landscape, rest of Holy Family ; 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8.
Studied under Claude Lorraine, and became one of the most celebrated landscape painters of his time.
- 1833 Stella, Claudine Bousonnet 1636—1697
1587. St. Peter denying Christ ; after Poussin ; 18x14.
Niece of James Stella ; her design is correct, and there is great character in her work.
- Smith, John died 1720
1588. Infant Jesus, with Emblems of His Sufferings (mezzo tint). 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7 $\frac{1}{2}$.
This artist is considered to have been the best mezzo-tinto engraver of his time.
- 1596 Strange, Sir Robert..... 1721—1792
1589. Venus Attired by the Graces ; after Guido, 1759 ; 18x14 $\frac{1}{2}$.
1590. Magdalen ; after Guido, 1753 : 14x11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Studied with Lebas. Few artists excelled him in engraving.—English School.
- 1670 Sharp, William. 1749—1814
- 1733 1591. The Doctors of the Church ; after Guido ; 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13 $\frac{1}{2}$.
When Sharp was in Rome he visited Raphael Morghen, who, after exhibiting his choice, reserved proofs, at last exclaimed : “And now, Mr. Sharp, I will shew you a print which is equal to anything I ever did in my life ;” and produced Sharp’s own engraving, the Doctors of the Church. Sharp used to add, with a vanity not altogether inexcusable : “And indeed, the old man was not far from right”—[The Print Collector.
- 1740 1592. Diogenes ; after Salvator Rosa. Proof before letters ; 17x13 $\frac{1}{2}$.

1593.	The Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas.		
1594.	The Holy Family; after Reynolds. The retouched plate, 22x18.		
1595.	St. Cecilia; after Dominichino; proof; 19x15.		
	Schavionetti		
1596.	Canterbury Pilgrims; after Stotherd; 30x12.		
1597.	John Aldini.		
1598.	Louis XVIII.		
	Tempesta, Antonio.....	1555—1630	
1599.	Battle with Amazons; 15½x12.		
	Tardieu, Nicholas Henry.....	1674—1749	
1600.	Sir Nicholas Le Camus; after Hyatthe. Rigaud; 13x5.		
1601.	The Annunciation, after C. Maratti; 14¾x10¾.		
	Taylor, Isaac C.....	1735	
1602.	Democritus and Protagoras, after Salvator Rosa; 18¾x14.		
	Unknown		
1603.	Lawyer; 12½x10¾.		
1604.	Doctor; 12¼x10¾.		
1605.	Woodcut. Attack of Geneva by the troops of the Duke of Savoy, Dec. 1602; probably contemporary.		
1606.	Sistine Madonna, after Raphael.		
	Vorsterman, Lucas, the Elder.....	c. 1580	
1607.	St. Francis receiving the Stigmata, after Rubens; 20x13½.		
1608.	Lot and his Daughters leaving Sodom; after Rubens; 13½x12¾.		
	Visscher, Cornelius.....	1610—1670	
1609.	Infant Jesus presented to Simeon, after Rubens; 17x14.		
	Virtue, George	1684—1756	
1610.	Humphrey Prideaux, D.D., after Sleeman; 11½x7.		
1611.	James I., after Vandyke; 6x4.		
1612.	Isaac Newton		
	Vivares, Francis	1712—1782	
1613.	Landscape, 1754.		
	Volpatto, Giovanni	b. 1738	
1614.	Sybilla Eritrea, after M. Angelo; 18x13½.		
	Wittouw, Hans	c. 1600	
1615.	Christ with the two Disciples at Emmaus, after Rubens, 1638, 18x17.		
1616.	The Entombment, after Rubens; 19½x14½.		
1617.	Melchizedek presenting Bread and Wine to Abraham, after Rubens; 17½x15½.		
	Waterloo, Anthony	1618—1660 or 1679	
1618.	Landscape; 9x12.		
1619.	Landscape; 8¾x11½.		
	Wyngaerde, Francis Vanden	c. 1610	
1620.	The Return from Egypt, after John Thomas; 11½x16.		
	White R.....	1645—1704	
1621.	Jeremy Collier, A.M., 1701; 41x7.		
	Wille, John George	1717—1807	
1622.	Douw's Mother, after G. Douw; 13½x10¾.		
1623.	La Caisiniere Hollandoise, after Metzu; 13½x10¾.		
1624.	Repos de la Vierge, after Dietricy; 10x8½.		
1625.	Mort de Cleopatra, after Netscher; 13¾x11½.		
1626.	L'Instruction Paternelle, after Terburg; 15x13.		
1627.	La Mort de Marc Antoine, after Batoni; 18¾x13¾.		
1628.	Petite Ecoilière, after Schenau; 7¾x6½.		
1629.	La Gazettiere Hollandoise, after Terburg; 13½x10¾.		
1630.	La bonne Mère de Normandie; 8x6.		
1631.	Fiddler; 7½x5½.		
1632.	Bagpiper; 7½x5½.		

- Woollett, William 1735-1785
 1633. Landscape, with Aeneas and Dido, after Jones and Mortimer; 21x15.
 1634. Landscape, with Niobe; 22x14 $\frac{1}{2}$,
 1635. Landscape, after George Smith (the first premium print); 23x14 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Watson, James c. 1750
 1636. Sir Jeffery Amherst, Commander-in-Chief in America, after Sir Joshua Reynolds.

5-1630

4-1749

JOHN HORN, MONTREAL.

- 1735 Unknown 1830
 1637. Wm. Dunlap, artist and author. Proof—private plate.
 Unknown
 1638. Frederick the Great of Prussia.
 Unknown about 1700
 1639. L'experience sur l'electricité.
 Unknown
 1640. Joseph Priestley, LL.D., F.R.S., inlaid.
 Unknown
 1641. Thales, inlaid.
 Wright, T. 1830
 1642. Ben Franklin.
 Warren, C. 1804
 1643. Queen Charlotte.
 1644. Trial King Charles I, small, rare old print about 1650
 Cary, J. 1780
 1645. Map, Siege of Quebec. 1759
 Lorgaere, J. B. 1825
 1646. Ben Franklin.
 Seriven, E. 1844
 1647. Duke of Kent.
 Chambers, T.
 1648. Sir P. P. Rubens.
 Lorgaere, J. B. 1825
 1649. Jermh. Evarts, proof, inlaid.
 Leney
 1650. G. F. Cooke, proof.
 Bennett, W. J. 1814
 1651. Fort Chamby; 1814.
 Girtin, I.
 1652. Sir Anthony Vandyke; etching.
 1653. Titian; etching.
 Rolla New York 1825
 1654. William Shakespere; after Draeshont,
 O'Neill, J. A. England
 1655. Benjamin Franklin.
 1656. On the Banks of the Tiber, 1830.
 Sketch by S. F. Morse, painter, and inventor of the telegraph.
 1657. Phillipus de Champagne. Sectine engraved copy.
 Unknown 1836
 1658. Silhouette.
 1659. Baron Rothschilds, 1836.

Unknown	1850
1660. Mr. Keen. Proof from private plate.	
Unknown	
1661. Landscape. Very fine, small engraving; about 1830.	
Unknown	1600
1662. Phillip Von Montmorency.	
Unknown	
1663. Benjamin Franklin; celebrated French engraving.	

LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

ENGRAVINGS.

1664. Vue de Quebec, 1805.	1676. Vue de Quebec, <i>déssein</i> .
1665. " 1784.	1677. " " <i>couleur brune</i> .
1666. " 1825.	1678. " " de Beauport.
1667. " 1759.	1679. Chutes de Niagara (3 vues).
1668. " 1845.	1680. " Montmorency.
1669. " 1690.	1681. Entrée de Boston.
1670. " 1832.	1682. Mort de Wolfe (2 gravures).
1671. " Esplanade.	1683. " Montcalm.
1672. " French Cathedral.	1684. " Nelson.
1673. " Perspective.	1685. " " à Gibraltar.
1674. " Italiennne.	1686. Cahier de Gravures Anciennes.
1675. " from St. Charles Rv.	

PORTRAITS.

1687. Cameron.	1694. Montcalm.	1701. Bourgainville.
1688. Cartier.	1695. Bourgoyne.	1702. La Galissonneir.
1689. Amherst.	1696. Casot.	1703. Jogues.
1690. Prevost.	1697. Papineau.	1704. Sherbrooke.
1691. Stuart.	1698. Desjardins.	1705. Cartier.
1692. Macdonnell.	1699. Wolfe.	1706. Baldwin, 2 gravures.
1693. De Forbans-Janson.	1700. Moquin.	1707. Montmorency.
1708. Imagenis Virovum; Lyon Pierre Vander.		

Chromo-Lithograph, 16x22	
1709. Caxton examining the First Proof-Sheet from his Printing Press in Westminster Abbey, 1477. From J. W. Last, London, England.	
From the original picture by Wehnert.	
1710. View of Montreal from the Mountain	1803
1711. View of Montreal from the Island	1803
1712. Plan of Montreal	1758
Actinic engraved copy	1865
1713. Philip Melancthon, from A. Durer, original owned by late Hon. Chas. Sumner	
1714. Franklin press, worked in England 1725-6, wood cut	1857
Guttenberg	1850
1715. Woodcut	
Hayward, C.	1851
1716. New Amsterdam, New York	1667
Robertus Nanteuil	
1717. Pomponius De Bellievre. Actinic engraving.	
Herbert, J., Jr.	
1718. Cosmus Médices, P. P.	
1719. The Two Pets, after Sir Wm. Lawrence	
Clamp	1796
1720. Dr. William Gilbert, inlaid. The Godfrey Heraldic Tree. Property of J. A. Hardisty, Côte St. Paul, Province of Quebec.	

1850

1600

Manuscripts, Curious Specimens of Writing, Maps, Prints, &c.,

RELATING TO CANADA.

SPECIMENS OF MANUSCRIPTS UP TO 1700.

GERALD E. HART, MONTREAL.

1721.	Fragment of deed. Abbe Beaubien.....	circa	1290
1722.	Deed.....	dated	1358
1723.	Deed.....	Paris	1374
1724.	Fragment	circa	1420
1725.	Four leaves from a breviary (missal).....		1449
1726.	Deed. Seigniory of Mirabeau		1449
1727.	Deed. Seigniory de Villers.....		1453
1728.	Seigniory de Breval		1454
1729.	Bull. Nicholas V.....		1454
1730.	Deed. Seigniory de Campian.....		1470
1731.	Deed. Seigniory de Montinédy		1470
1732.	Deed. Letellier de Flacqueville.....		1474
1733.	Bull. Sixtus III.....		1479
1734.	Deed. Seigniory Réunion.....		1484
1735.	Bull. Innocent VIII.....		1489
1736.	Deed. Seigniory de Blois.....		1490
1737.	Deed	dated	1491
1738.	Deed. Du Plessis Reynard.....		1496
	With seal attached (in French).		
1739.	Deed. De la Flecherie. French		1499
1740.	Bull. Alexander VI.....		1499
1741.	Deed. Sale of Land.....		1500
1742.	Deed. Seigniory de Sonnette		1508
1743.	Bull. Leo X.....		1515
1744.	Deed of Sale.....		1516
1745.	Document relative to "De la Pommeraye".....		1519
1803	1746. Document Signed by Wolf Eberhart, Count de Tupillier.....		1518
1803	1747. Notarial Deed		1520
1758	1748. Notarial Deed. De Croisette		1522
1865	1749. Notarial Deed. Seigniory de Croisette		1522
1857	1750. Notarial Deed. French		1523
1850	1751. Notarial Abstract. Seigniory de Blois		1523
1752.	Deed. Seigniory St. Silvin.....		1524
1753.	Deeds. Duke de Bourgogne		1528
1754.	Notarial Abstract. Seigniory La Londe		1543
1755.	Notarial Deed. Vion D'Oijnville		1543
1756.	Notarial Deed.....		1546
1757.	Notarial Deed. Des Cordes		1546
1758.	Bull. Julius III.....		1554
1759.	Notarial Deed.....		1561
1760.	Six Receipts for Services in the Household of Charles IX. of France (signed)		1566
1761.	Notarial Deed. Signed.....		1585
1762.	Title Deeds. Seigniory de Mirabeau.....		1572
1763.	Deed of a Grant of Land.....		1580
1796	1764. Treasury Deed of France. Signed.....		1582

1765. Seigniorial Deed. Signed.....	1583
1766. Notarial Deed, with Seal. Signed.....	1592
1767. Notarial Abstract	1595
1768. Deed of Sale, with Seal	1600
1769. Notarial Deed. Louis XIII.....	1623
1770. Centograph Letter (Italian) Written in Paris and Dated 3rd June By the celebrated painter, Pietro Testa, known as Il Lucchesino.	1632
1771. Deed of the Seigniory of Beauceour, on the River St. Lawrence, granted by the 100 Associates, known as La Compagnie de la Nouvelle France..... Paris	1649
1772. Notarial document with seal	1620
1773. Rent roll. Seigniory du Pra	1640
1774. Notarial document.....	1642
1775. Notarial document. (The earliest known printed Notarial form).....	1645
1776. Account of the Expenses attending the anointing and coronation ceremonies of King Louis XIV. of France, dated at Paris 9th December, 1663; 24 sheets Parchment, tied with the Ribbon of the Order of St. Esprit..... This document is unique, and of excessive interest, being the copy presented to the King, and annotated by the then Chancellor of France, Le Tellier.	1663
1777. Cession of Lands to Chevalier Jacques de Chamby, Seigneur de Monhe- nault.....Soissons	1664
1778. Two Autograph deeds of Chevalier Charles de Chamby, Seigneur de Monhenault.....10th May (Deeds under which the Chamby Family disposed of their real estate in France, prior to emigrating to Canada. A very interesting his- torical souvenir, with wax seals.)	1672
1779. Deed of Sale.....	1673
1780. Two Architectural Plans of the Orleans' property, drawn and colored on parchment.....circa	1630
1781. Deed signed by Charles II. of Spain	1679
1782. Deed signed by Louis XIV.....	1672
1783. Notarial Deed	1689
1784. Letter written by Count de Flahout, Chamberlain to the Emperor Napo- leon Buonaparte, relative to the Battle of Ligny (Waterloo), announcing the defeat of the English and Prussians. Dated Paris, le 19 Juin	
Paper is water-marked on one side with arms of France, on the other with Portrait of Napoleon, encircled : "Napoleon, Empereur des Français, Roy d'Italie. Paper manufactured by H. Renoz.	
1785. Alphabetical Letters (woodcuts), taken from a missal	1510

KUKLOS CLUB, MONTREAL.—MAPS.

1786. Holland and Zeeland. Curious Maps. 17th Century.....	
1787. Brussels. Maps of and environs	Bruxelles 1810

SPECIMENS OF HEBREW WRITING IN PRINTING CHARACTERS.

REV. MR. MYERS, MONTREAL.

1788. Small scroll, MSS. of the Book of Esther. Written at Paris.....	
1789. Larger scroll, MSS. of the Book of Esther. Written in Poland.....	

PHOTOGRAPHS OF ENGRAVINGS RELATING TO CANADA.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, TORONTO.

1583			
1592			
1595			
1600			
1623			
1632			
by			
ris	1649	1790. Death first Jesuit missionaries in Canada.....	1648
..	1620	1791. Death of Wolfe.....	
..	1640	1792. Death of Montcalm	
..	1642	1793. Northwest part Quebec.....	
ies	1645	1794. Treasury of Jesuits college, Quebec.....	
24		1795. Cathedral, &c.....	
..	1663	1796. Notre Dame de la Victoire.....	
py		1797. Ursuline Nannery.....	
of		1798. Bishop's House.....	
ne-		1799. Jesuits Cottage Church.....	
ns		1800. Quebec from Point Levi.....	
de		1801. Fac similes Governors Canada	
ay		1802. Inside of Jesuits Church.....	
te		1803. Intendants Palace.....	
is-		1804. Interior Recollet Church	
..	1673	1805. Taking of Quebec.....	
on		1806. A set of eight maps, about 7x4. "Island Orleans, with the environs of Quebec;" "Plan of Quebec;" "St. Lawrence, from Sillery to Montreal;" "Town and Fortifications of Montreal;" "Fort Ontario;" "Fort Niagara;" "Fort Frontenac;" "Fort Frederick.".....	
ea	1630	1807. "A new map of the Province of Quebec," made soon after the war (1760), 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ x27, with small maps in border, by Capt. Carver and other officers in His Majesty's service.....	
..	1679	1808. Newfoundland, Cape Breton, St. John, and Anticosti, by Emand Bowen; 14x17 $\frac{1}{2}$	
..	1672	1809. Map Fort Beau Sejour. Montes' History War in America; 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x23.	
..	1689	1810. La Canada, ou Nouvelle France, &c., par N. Sauson d'Abbeville Geographe ordinaire du Roy, Paris, 1656; 16x22.	
..		1811. Exact Chart River St. Lawrence, from Fort Frontenac to Anticosti; Thos. Jefferys, with many small maps. End of last century.	
..		1812. Four Small Maps: Louisburg, Placentia and Annapolis Royal, Louisburg (smaller), Halifax	
..		1813. Lower Canada, 1803; 24x45	
..		1814. Copy of Map of Canada, 1632. By Champlain; 34x20..... Paris 1860	
ca	1510	1815. Environs of Quebec. By T. Jeffreys; c. 1760; 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x34.....	
..	1810	1816. Les Principales Fortresses, Ports, &c., de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Small Maps: Fort William-Henry, Boston Harbor, New York Harbor, Charleston, S.C., St. Augustine, Providence, The Havana, Bay of St. Iago de Cuba, Port Antonio, Jamaica; Fort Royal, and Matinica, Islands of Barbadoes and Antigua; Kingston Harbor, from Bermuda or Somerset; Curaçoa; Cartagene, on the coast of New Spain; Porto Bello	
TERS.		1817. Copy of Globe, 1520 (Western Hemisphere). By John Schoner.	
..		1818. " " 1492 " " By Martin Beham	
..		1819. " " 1493 (Eastern Hemisphere). By " "	
..		1820. View of the West Bank of the Hudson River, three miles above Stillwater, upon which the army under the command of Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne took post on the 20th Sept., 1777 (shewing Gen. Frazer's funeral). Pub. 1789. Barlow, Sc; 8x16 $\frac{1}{2}$	
..		1821. View of St. John's, upon the River St. John, in Canada; with the Redoubt, Works, &c. Taken in the year 1775, during the late war in America; 1789; 8x16 $\frac{1}{2}$	
..		1822. View of the City of Quebec, the Capital of Canada. Taken partly from Pointe des Pères and partly from the Vanguard man-of-war. By Capt. Hervey Smith, Aide-de-camp to the late Gen. Wolfe. Dedicated to Pitt. Pub. 1760. P. Benerzech, Sc.....	

1823. City of Montreal, 1806. Cartwright, Sc. G. Heriot, from the mountain; 5½x7½.....
 1824. View of Montmorency, and Attack by Wolfe. By Capt. H. Smyth. W. Elliott, Sc.; 1760; 13½x20½.....
 1825. View of Cap Rouge. By Capt. H. Smyth. Peter Mazell, Sc.; 1760; 13x20½.
 1826 West View of Toronto, 1842; 12½x24½.....

RARE MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

GEO. BABY, JOLIETTE, Q.

1827. Original Deed of Concession from Messire Francois Dollier de Casson, of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, to Mathurin Jouret, of a lot of ground in Villemarie 1672
 1828. Mars 29 Commission de la Compagnie de la Nouvelle France au Sieur Dailleboust, voiz aux intérêts de la dite Compagnie en la Nouvelle France 1649
 1829. Commission, signée par Louis XV, committant Messire de Vaudreuil, Gouverneur et Lieut.-Général de la Nouvelle France, à la reception et admission en son nom de St. La Perade de Lanaudière, Capitaine d'Infanterie au Canada, dans l'Ordre Militaire de St. Louis, et croix du dit ordre 1759
 1830. The Original Manuscript Petition from the French Catholic Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec (Montreal portion thereof) to His Majesty, George III, praying that all the rights and prerogatives of British subjects be conferred upon them 1784
 1831. Original Manuscript Petition from the French Catholic Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec (Montreal portion thereof), to His Majesty, George III, referring to the preceding, and furthermore praying to be allowed to get from Europe the necessary Priests to fill the position of teachers to their children, in order that no distinction may hereafter exist between the old and new subjects 1785
 A large number of signatures are written on these two petitions.
 1832. Two letters in French, from the Hon. James McGill, dated respectively 2d January, 1785, and 16th July 1796
 1833. A printed circular signed by the Hon. James McGill 4th July 1794
 1834. Engraving representing the Protestant Episcopal Parish Church of Montreal, which was built on Notre Dame street, and completed in 1821.... Engraved in 1822

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

MELLE. MARIE LE M. MESSELIN, MONTREAL.

1835. Ecrin de maroquin rouge, destiné en hommagine au Vice-Roi d'Egypte contenant.
 1° Un exemplaire unique, enrichi d'enluminures exécutées à la main par un des premiers miniaturistes de Paris. Composition de luxe des presses typographiques d'Alcan Levy.
 2° Deux coins en bronze uniques: Souvenir, et commeinoration du percement de l'Isthme de Suez.
 3° Carte industrielle des produits textiles, présentés comme types d'avenir commercial à S. H. le Kédive.
 4° Deux autographes, de S. Ex. Emile Ollivier, Président du Conseil des Ministres de feu S. M. l'Empereur Napoleon III. () aux armes Impériales, et adresses à L. L. E. E. Nubar; et scherif Pacha Conseillers-Ministres dé S. H. Imail Pacha, Vice-Roi d'Egypte

1672	1836. Hommage à M. le M. M.—Exemplaire de luxe, aux favoris et habitués de la Cour des Tuileries sous l'Empereur Napoléon II.—Maison de L. L. M. I.....	1864
1649	1837. Les Armoires des Corporations de la Ville d'Evreux en Normandie. Edition entière, composée, illustrée, gravée et brochée par son auteur, M. R. Bordeaux, Cher de l'ordres Sts. Maurice et Lazare de Sardaigne, etc., secret. Gal. de la Soc. Franc. d'Archéologie, etc.....	1868
1759	1838. Une question historique.—Edition unique et rarissime, par M. l'Abbe Valentin Dufour, S. Bibliothécaire de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris	1751
1784	1839. La confrérie de la Redemption des captifs de la Ville de Lisieux (Normandie). Rare édition.....	1743
1785	1840. Le partie de chasse de Henri IV.—Paris, M.DCC.LXVI., ouvrage relié et gauffré de l'inscription. F. Le Metheyer (Sr. de Beauval)	1304
1796	1841. Edict du Roy, sur les articles accordez à Mons. le Due de Mercœur, pour sa reduction, et des Villes de Nantes, et autres de la Bretaigne en l'obéissance de sa Maj'esté—Fascimile très rare. Imprimé à Paris, M.D.XCVIII, par James Mettayer, de la famille des Seignrs de Guichainville (Normandie)	1412
1794	1842. De l'Imitation de Jesus Christ traduction Nouvelle, par le Sieur de Bueil, Frier de Saint Val, etc. Paris, M.D.C.XCIII. Ce livre a traversé cinq générations de la famille de l'exposant	
1822	1843. La sainte confrérie ou confédération d'amour de Notre Dame Auxiliatrice, etc. Lisieux (Normandie). Brochure religieuse rare et originale	
	1844. Charte de l'an. Eitre de propriétés Seigneuriales concernant l'Abbaye de Préaux (Normandie) et Robert Le Metteer, tige des Seigneurs de Guichainville et la Haye-le-Comte.....	
	1845. Charte de l'an. Titre de 290 écus d'or accordés à Jehan de Guichenville (Normandie). Le Métayer, 11e du nom comme Seigneur de la Hay-le-compte et Baron de Guichainville.....	

AUTOGRAPHS, LETTERS, ETC.

R. W. McLACHLAN, MONTREAL.

1846.	Autograph letter, Chas. Carroll of Carrollton.....	1782
1847.	Autograph Gen. Thos. Gage.....	1760
1848.	Subscription Book Montreal Bible Society.....	1820
1849.	T. D. McGee's last manuscript. Poem.....	1864
1850.	View Place D'Armes, Montreal.....	1790
1851.	Plan of Quebec.....	1690
1852.	Map of Labrador.....	1741
1853.	Map of Acadia	1757
1854.	Map of the River St. Lawrence.....	1757
1855.	Map of the Hudson's Bay.....	1757
1856.	Map of the Mouth of the St. Lawrence.....	1757
1857.	Map of the Lakes of Canada.....	1757
1858.	Map of the Lakes of Canada	1744
1859.	View of Niagara Falls.....	1803

REV. C. A. DOUDIET, MONTREAL.

1860.	Manuscript Harmony of the Gospels, by Prof. Penhier, of Geneva.....	1744
1861.	Analyse du Catéchisme de Calvin, par Penhier, of Geneva	1747

Framed Specimens of Ancient Writing containing

1862. Notarial Act, dated in letters	1465
1863. A fragment of one of Calvin's letters, with his autograph.....	1554
1864. Fragments of letters with seals of Hotomanus, Theod. de Beza, Quadratur and Olevianus	1560
1865. Specimens of writing in early part of the 16th Century	1560

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, MONTREAL.

1866. Four sheets of paper marks 15th and 16th centuries.....	18
1867. Fac-simile of an ancient Illuminated Tablet.....	18
1868. Rare View of Quebec, "Prise du Quebec par les Anglois." The engraving bears no date, but evidently has reference to the first capture of Quebec by the English.	18
1869. Virginia.....	1655
1870. Ireland (about Cromwell's time).....	18
1871. Cession of Land, in the village of Laprarie de Magdaleine. Deed passed at Ville Marie, in the Island of Montreal, between le Rev. Père François Vaillant, Supérieur de la Compagnie de Jesus en Ville Marie, empow- ered by Rev. Père Jacques Bruyere, recteur du Collège de Québec et Supérieur de toutes les missions de la Nouvelle France, and Jacques Deman. Tailleur à Laprarie.....dated	1696

BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE, ST. HYACINTHE.

1872. Plan de la bourgade De Boucherville	1673
1873. Concession par M. Boucher a de la Font	1673
1874. Contrat de concession (Ashmar, Notaire).....	1693
1875. Contrat de Mariage de RR. de la Bruere avec Delle. Pecaudy.....	1739
1876. Recus de Rents Seigneuriales	1691 and 1736
1877. Rhetorica in Seminario Quebecensi. Auctores D. D. Lignerne.....	

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

1878. Ancient Manuscripts.....	Date unknown
1879. The National Covenant, from the original in the Advocates' Library. Edinburgh	

R. G. STARKE, MONTREAL.

1880. Notarial Deed (English). Signed J. Watson, N.P.....	1681
1881. Specimen of needle-work in Hebrew, executed and exhibited by Miss Myers.....	
1882. Curious specimen of calligraphy and of minute writing. Scriptural illus- trations from the Old Testament. E. R. King, Montreal..... The wig of this little man is entirely composed of minute writing.	

1465
1554

1560

1655-

1696

	Music.
1883.	Handel's Oratorio, "Sampson," original edition, with corrections in author's handwriting.....
1884.	Six concertos for the organ, harpsichord, &c., by John Stanley, M.B. London
1885.	Handel, a volume of his works, with engraved title page (defaced)....probable date.....
1886.	Polonoises melancholiques, pour le pianoforte, par W. A. Mozart, with Mozart's autograph on title page.....
1887.	Acht Toccaten und Fugen für die orgel, von Joseph Seegr, published at Halle.....
1888.	Concertos, 12 by Corelli, published by Musio Clementi.....about

Coins and Medals,

FROM LAVAL UNIVERSITY, QUEBEC.

Medals of France.	Medals of Popes.	Canadian Engraved Medals.
		Curious Coins.

J. B. ROLLAND, & FILS, MONTREAL.

Medaille en Argent du Cercle la Libraire.

R. W. McLACHLAN'S.

Drawer 1—	Greek Coins of Cities.		
" 2—	" "	"	and Princes, and Jewish Coins, and Roman Colonial.
" 3—	Roman Denarii Family.		
" 4—	" "	"	and Imperial.
" 5—	" "	"	Imperials.
" 6—	Bronze Coins, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd.		
" 7—	" "	" "	" "
" 8—	Early British Saxon and English Coins.		
" 9—	Coin of Great Britain.		
" 10—	" "	"	
" 11—	British Coins and English Tokens of the 17th Century.		
" 12—	" "	" "	17th and 18th Centuries.
" 13—	" "	" "	18th Century.
" 14—	" "	" "	" "
" 15—	" "	" "	" "
" 16—	" "	" "	" "
" 17—	" "	" "	" and 19th Centuries.
" 18—	" "	" "	" " "
" 19—	English Tokens and Jettons of the 19th century		
" 20—	Coins of Scotland.		
" 21—	" " and Ireland.		
" 22—	" " Ireland and the Colonies.		
" 23—	" " Coins of the East India Company.		
" 24—	Pennies of Edward the Confessor, &c.		

Drawer 25—Australian Tokens.
" 26—British West Indian and Newfoundland.
" 27—Canadian Coins and Tokens.
" 28— " " " "
" 29— " " " "
" 30— " " " "
" 31—Coins of the United States. State Government Issue.
" 32— " " " " Political Tokens.
" 33— " " " " Trade Tokens.
" 34— " " " " " "
" 35— " " " " " "
" 36— " " " " " "
" 37—Coins of France and French Colonies and Spain.
" 38— " " Spain and Spanish Republic.
" 39— " " Spanish Republic, Portugal and Brazil.
" 40— " " Switzerland and Italian States.
" 41—Coins of Italian States.
" 42— " " Austrian and German States.
" 43— " " German States.
" 44— " " Holland and Belgium.
" 45— " " Denmark, Sweden and Norway.
" 46— " " Russia, Turkey, Greece, &c.
" 47— " " Miscellaneous and undetermined coins.
" 48—Canadian Medals.
" 49— " "
" 50—English " "
" 51—French " "
" 52— " "
" 53—Mudie's National Medals.
" 54— " " "

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL

CABINET CONTAINING Collection of Curios, no. 15.

CYRILLE TESSIER, QUEBEC.
Gold Medal—size 48.
C.—A large crown, C.R. III. “Ex dono primi agminis Quebeci, Canadensis
Militiae ducum.”
R.—Military trophy—in centre—“A.D. 1804.”
“ Mauritio R. de Salaberry exercitori de cisdem dntibus bene merito.’
(The legends are engraved.)
Indian silver medals—size 48—Sandham, Nos. 40 & 59.
Indian silver Medal—size 24—Vide Can. antiqu. Vol. v. p. 139.
Commemorative medal to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the marriage of Daniel
Sutherland and Margaret Robertson.—Quebec, 1781—1831.
Lauzon Ferry—token—1821.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, QUEBEC.

A Series of 60 U. S. Presidential and Congress Medals,
.... Napoléon Giroux—Edward Murphy, Gold Medal.....

APPENDIX.

TOO LATE FOR CHRONOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

1. Ancient Black Letter Law Book	Circa	1485
2. Virgiliana Opuscula, familiarit expositu Jehan Petit.	Vergellii	1501
3. S. Humones Pomerium de Sanctis Hyemales et Estivales editi per Fratrem Pelbartum de Thumesuaro Johani Rymman.		1502
4. Erasmi Rot, Collectanea adiugitorum Veterum, etc. Argentorati (Strasbourg)		1512
5. Luther. Auslegung des Hundert und Neundten Psalmen. Doctoris Martini Luther.	Leipzig	1519
6. De Maria Magdaluna—Triduo Christi Henrici Sephani.	Paris	1519
7. Scotorum Historia: By Hectoris Boethii, Deidornarif .		1526
8. Luther. Vermanung au die geistlichen versamlet auf dem Reichstag au Augspeng.	George Wachter, Nurnburg	1530
9. Terence (small copy in Latin) .	Paris	1528
10. Æneas Sylvans—Fasciculus Rerum Expedentiarum Æsagendarum Coloneae Martias.		1535
12. Urbani—Basileæ.		1539
13. Lucanus, Simonem Calineum.	Paris	1543
14. Artemidori Daletiani Philosophi.	Lugduni	1546
15. Orationum, M. T. Ciceronis, second volume.	Lugduni	1547
16. Petri Bunbi Rerum Venetiarum Historiae.		1551
17. Joannis Sleidani.		1556
18. Vitruvio del Barbaro.	Venetia	1557
19. Constantii Landi Complani Comitis in Veterum, Numismatum Romanorum, etc.	Lugduni	1560
20. M. Tullii Ciceronis Rhetorica.	Lugduni	1562
21. Commentaires de Jean Calvin sur les Actes des Apostres .	Sébastien Honorati, Lyon (Lyons)	1563
22. Caldaic and Syriac Grammar. By Emanuel Tremelly, Professor of Theology.	Henry Stephen, Paris	1569
23. Thesauris Lingue Sancte.	Pagnino Lysinis, Antwerpiae	1570
24. Alberti Cognomento Magni de Societas.	Lugduni	1571
25. Theatre des Cités du Monde, 2 vols. folio, par George Bruin; copiously illustrated with fine engravings, and handsomely bound.	Cologne	1572
26. Caroli Gisonii de antiquo iure civium Romanorum.	Parisii	1573
27. S. Augustini. John Daye. A reprint.		1577
28. Hesiodi Opera, et Dies, Scutum Herculis, Theogonia, &c., 24mo. The date in Greek characters.		1584
29. Gabrieли Fallopī. Omnia que adhuc extant Opera, 4to .	Venetis	1584
30. L'Antichità di Roma. Illustrated .	Girolano Francini, Venetia	1588
31. L. Cœcili Cypriani Opera, 1 vol. portfolio, handsomely bound.	Petri Belleri, Antwerp	1589
32. Titi Livii Patavinii Historie Principis, &c. Edmundum Bellifantum, Londini		1589
33. Phædri Aug. Liberti, Fabularum Aesopiarum, &c.	Francisci Halme, Amstelaedani	1601-1701
34. Electorum poëtarum absconitate sublata in usum scholiarum Soc. Tes. 12mo.	Adami Sartori, Angolstadii	1604
35. Hippocratis—De Virtus ratione in morbis acutis. J. Hearnii commentarius, 8vo.	Plantiniani Raphaeliungii	1609
36. The Methode of Physicke, &c., 4th edition, 8vo., by Philip Burrough, printed by Richard Field		1610

France.

anici

37. North's Plutark's Lives. Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, January, 1579....			73
	<i>Richard Field</i> , London	1612	74
37. Sancti Hieronymi Stridonensis Epistola Selecta, <i>Sebastian Cramoisy</i> , Parisii		1613	75
69. In Georgii Buchanani Paraphrasin Psalmorum collectanea <i>Nathanis Chytraci</i>			75
	<i>Christophori Corvini</i> , Huborne	1613	75
40. Davidis Parei in divynam ad Corinthos Commentarius.....	<i>Genevie</i>	1614	76
41. Astrologos Conlectores, Alexandro de Angelis.....	<i>Horatii Cordon</i> , Lugdini	1615	77
42. Catalecta Virgilii et aliorum Poetarum Latinorum Veterum Poemathia, par			78
Josephi Scaligeri.....	<i>Johannem Maire</i> , Lugduni Batav. (Leyden)	1617	78
43. Dictionarium, Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum, par Carolo Stephano..	<i>Samuel Crispinum</i> , Colonia Allobrogum	1618	79
44. History of Guicciardini—containing the warres of Italie and other parts: By			80
Giffroy Fenton	<i>Richard Field</i>	1618	81
45. Levini Lemnii Medici Zirigal. Lib. II., 8vo.	<i>Francofurti</i>	1619	82
46. Johanes Sleidani de Statu Religionis: By Michael Casparum. 3 vols.....	<i>Nicholas Hoffmanus</i> , Frankfort	1619	83
47. Via Recta ad Vitam Longam, etc.: By Jo. Venner. 8vo.....	<i>E. Griffin</i> , London	1620	84
48. Also, The Englishman's Treasure, with the True Anatomic of Man's Body.			85
8th edition. By Thomas Vicary. 8vo.....	<i>Bar. Alsop and Thos. Fauncett</i> , London	1633	86
49. Rerum Scoticorum Historia. Libris XX., discripta, par Georgii Buchanano,			87
Scoto	<i>Godifridi Iampachii</i> , Francofurti-ad-Menum	1624	88
50. M. Tullii Ciceronis Epistola Familiare, etc., <i>Hen. Lamenti</i> , Amstelredami		1626	89
51. Elementorum Euclides Libri XVIII. cum additionibus, etc.			90
	<i>Robert Stephan</i> , Paris	1626	91
52. Thesaurus Phrasium Poeticarum opera, etc.....	<i>Joannem Jansonium</i> , Amsterodami	1627	92
53. Exposition of 1st and 2nd Epistle of Thessalonians.....			93
	<i>William Solater</i> , London	1627	94
54. A Defence of the Liturgie of the Church of England; or, Book of Common			95
Prayer (black letter), and many other Tracts, bound in one volume....	<i>London and Oxford</i> , 1630 to	1644	96
55. M. Accii Plantii, Latinae Comedie, etc. 24mo	<i>Harderici</i>	1630	97
56. The Portraiture of the Image of God in Man, in His three Estates of Creation,			98
Kestoration, Glorification, by John Weemse.....	<i>London</i>	1632	99
57. Daniels's Sennerti Opera. Lib. I. and II., 8vo.....	<i>Parisii</i>	1632	100
58. Observations, Naturall and Morall, with a short Treatise of the Numbers,			101
Weights and Measures used by the Hebrews, &c., &c., by John Weemse.	<i>John Bellarmi</i> , London	1633	102
59. Hippocratis Magni Aphorismi.....	<i>Thomas Buck</i> , Cantabrigiae	1633	103
60. Ritratto de Roma Antica, par Carlo Duca de Crequy, etc... <i>Andrea Fei</i> , Rome		1633	103
61. Anti-Synodalia serifola vel animadversiones Gulichuni Amesii.. <i>Amstelodami</i>		1633	103
62. The Saint's Soule exalting Humiliation, &c.....	<i>John Haviland</i>	1634	104
63. Corpus Doctrinae Christianae	<i>Philippus Parens</i> , Hanoviae	1634	104
64. Bartholomaei Castelli Massanensis, Lexicon Medicum, etc.....	<i>Rotterdam</i>	1634	104
65. Lucii Annaci Flori Rerum Romanarum Libri IV., ex Musev Joh. Isaci			105
Pontani.....	<i>Jarnhem Jansonium</i> , Amsterodami	1633	105
66. Vocabolario Italiano e Spagnolo Lorenzo Franciosini Fiorentino.....	<i>Pietro Marcello</i> , Geneva	1636	106
67. The Travels of Patriarchs, Our Saviour and Prophets...	<i>Adam Islip</i> , London	1636	106
68. A Treaties on the Sacraments.....	<i>Richard Bishop</i> , London	1638	107
69. Apologia Ecclesie Anglicanae, by Joanne Tuellio.....	<i>Oxonii</i>	1639	108
70. M. Fabii Quintiliani Institutionum Oratorianum, Libri XII.....			109
	<i>Ietri Choult</i> , Geneve	1641	110
71. Discourses upon Cornelius Tacitus, translated by Sir Richard Baker.....			111
	<i>Richard Whitaker</i> , London	1642	111
72. "Markham's Master Piece" for the Smith, Farrier or Horse Leach..	<i>London</i>	1734	111

1612	73. Concile de Trente, 2 vols., Fra Paolo Sarpi.....	Amsterdam	1736
1613	74. Trentili Comedie Sex, bound in Vellum, a beautiful specimen of typography.	<i>Typis Bernabo</i> , Rome	1737
1613	75. Le Registre Officiele tenu a Crown Point (Pointe a la Chevelure, Fort St. Frédéric, depuis a la conquete.....		1732
1614	76. Les Œuvres de Cugnet. First page missing.....	November 10	1874
1615	77. Graduel Romain, Diocèse de Québec	<i>Neilson & Cowan</i> , Quebec	1827
1617	78. Perreault. Extracts des registres de la Prévoste Cassel Supérieure	<i>Cary & Co.</i> , Quebec	1824
1618	79. Appollonii Rhodii, Argonaut. Lib IV.....	<i>Elzevir</i> , Batavorum	1641
1618	80. Holy Bible	<i>André Laurens</i> ,	1732
1618	81. Danielis Heinsil Poemata	<i>John Orters & John Maire</i> , Lugd. Batavorum	1613
1619	82. Q. Curtii Rufi, Historia Alexandri Magni ..	<i>Johann Elzevir</i> , Lugd. Batavorum	1658
1619	83. Psalmi Davidis, Proverbia Salomonis, Ecclesiastes, &c., &c. Hebraice.....	<i>Sebastian Cranoisy</i> , Parisiis	1632
1619	84. Biblia Sacra.....	<i>Christofina Plantina</i> , Antwerp	1574
1620	85. An Essay upon Statius.....	<i>Richard Royston</i> , London	1648
1620	86. Commentary, chiefly astronomical, on the Second Book of Pliny, by Jacob Zeigler, 4to.....	<i>Baslo</i>	1532
1633	87. Epigrams of Cyrus Prodromus, in Latin, by Guido Sovrigny	<i>Juliomasi</i>	1632
1624	88. Virgil, 4to.....	<i>Basle</i>	1544
1626	89. Priscian's Grammatical Works.....	Venice	1500
1626	90. The New World of Woods, 6th edition.....	<i>Edward Phillips</i> , London	1706
1626	91. Essay on Philosophical Language, by John Wilkins, D.D.....	<i>John Martin</i> , London	1668
1626	92. Terence's Comedies, folio.....	<i>James Decker</i> , Basle	1797
1627	93. Pickering's Diamond Edition. Horace, Terence, and Catullus and Tibullus		
1627	94. Ovid's Metamorphoses (Farnaby's).....	<i>Janson</i> , Amsterdam	1639
1627	95. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius.....	<i>Plantini</i> , Antwerp	1560
1644	96. Works of Ansonius.....	<i>John Blaeu</i> , Amsterdam	1679
1630	97. Seneca.....	<i>Janson</i> , Amsterdam	1624
1632	98. In Acta Apostolorum, etc., Rodolphe Guultherd Tigurrum.....		
1632		<i>Christianum Juvenum</i> , Lugduni	1562
1632	99. The Lives of Noble Greeks and Romans, by Plutarke. Translated into French by Chas. de L'Escluse, and into English by Sir Thomas North..	<i>Richard Field</i> , London	1612
1632	100. L'Histoire Universelle, du Sieur D'Aubigne, première partie. Dédié à la postérité, par Jean Moussau.....		1616
1633	101. Hakluyt's Voyages.....		
1633	102. Preces sancti Nerseti Clayencis Anneniorum Patriarchae.....	<i>S. Lazarus</i> , Venetis in insula	
1633		Ces prières sont écrites en trente-trois langues, ouvrage curieux et rare.	
1633	103. Panselia ; or, a View of all Religions in the World, with the several Church		
1634	Governments from the Creation, to these times, Black Letter, 8vo		
1634	104. The Priviledges of the Baronage of Ireland, with the Special Rights of		
1634	Barons that have place in Parliament, &c., &c.: By John Selden.....	<i>Samuel Heyrick</i> , London	1689
1635	105. Opera Universa. Thomae Sydenham, M.D.	Londini	1685
1636	106. Dutch Bible. Brass clasps		1747
1636	107. Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying. Jeremy Taylor, D.D. Curious frontis-		
1638	piece.....	London	1703
1639	108. Letters by the Turkish Spy in Paris. From 1652 to 1682.....		1754
1641	109. Holy Court, in five books. Illustrated.....	<i>Eugene Sweany</i> , Cork	1767
1642	110. Lord Chesterfield's Letters to his Son in 1750-1	London	1775
1734	111. Froissart.....	By <i>Pynson & Middleton</i>	
	112. Ye Little Chronicle.....	<i>Pynson</i>	
	113. Chaucer. Romaunt de Rose.....	Lyons edition	
	114. Chaucer. Romaunt de Rose.....	Paris edition	

115. Greene, Robert. <i>Mamillia</i> . The second part of the triumph of Pallas; wherein, with Perpetual faine the constancie of Gentlewomen is canonised, and the unjust blasphemies of womans supposed fickleness (breathed out by dinere inintions persons) by manifest examples, clearely infringed. Small 4to, green morocco, gilt.... <i>Th. C. for William Ponsonbie</i> , London	1593	132
116. Hell's Brooke Loose. Small 4to, green turkey, gilt. And are to be sold by G. Loftus, in Popes-head Allie, neare the Exchange.... <i>W. W.</i> , London	1605	133
117. Heywood, Thomas. An Apology for Actors. Containing three briefe Treatises: 1 Their Antiquity; 2 Their Ancient Dignity; 3 The true use of their quality. Small 4to, polished calf, by Bedford.... <i>Nicholas Okes</i> , London	1612	134
118. Johnson, Ben. Every man in his Humor. Small 4to, crushed blue levant morocco, by Bedford. Imprinted at London for Walter Burre, and are to be soold at his shoppe in Paules Church-y. rd.....	1601	135
119. A Pleasant Comedio of Faire Em, the Miller's Daughter of Manchester, with the Love of William the Conqueror. As it was sundry times publickly acted in the Honorable Citie of London, by the Right Honourable the Lord Strange, his Servants. Small 4to, red morocco, full gilt. London, Printed for John Wright, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Bible, in Guilt-spur street, without New-gate.....	1631	136
120. Greene Robert. <i>Aleida; Greene's Metamorphosis</i> , wherein is discoursed a pleasant transformation of bodies into sundrie shapes, showing that as vertues beatifie the mind, so vanities give greater staines, than the perfection of any quality can rase out, &c. Polished calf, by Bedford.... <i>George Purslowe</i> , London	1617	137
121. Greene's Tu quoque ; or, the Cittie Gallant. As it hath becene divers times acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants. Written by Jo. Cooke, Gent. Blue morocco, gilt. Printed for John Trundle .....London Very fine copy. From White Knights' Library.	1614	138
122. Moralissimus Cato eu elegantissimo commento. Thin 8vo. Black letter ... Basilee		139
123. Albumasar de Magnis Functionibus, etc. Small folio. Black letter Venetis delchoir Sessa	1486	140
124. Divo Maximiliano IV. bente Pragmōtice Sanctionis Medulla excerpta..... Mense Lazari Schunerl	1515	141
125. C. Pliniise Secundi Novocomensis. Argentorati Exieibus Hulderichi Moherdi Mense..... Novembr Ann.	1521	142
126. Elucidarius Carminium et Historium. Excussum Argerine per Renarum Beck in officina sua..... Anno	1513	143
127. Paulii Riehi Talmudica Novissime latini Versa, being tracts from the Talmud. Thick small quarto, bound in hog-skin Printed at Lutetiae, Paris, Vienna, Venice, 1519, 1521, 1562 This curions volume contains 1202 pages, and is minutely described in a MSS fly-leaf at the beginning of the book.		144
128. Sixti libri decretalium in concilio Lugdunen. Black letter, rubrichted. Small folio. Hog-skin binding, with clasps.....		145
129. Asconii Paediani. Four orations of Cicero against Verres, 16 mo, parchment..... Aldus, Venice	1500	146
130. Dialoghi Di M. Speroni. Speroni, 16 mo, morocco..... Aldus, Venice	1552	147
131. The great abredgement of all the Statutes of Englande, with the abredgements of the statutes mane in the XXXIV. yere of the reyngne of oure moasto dreade Sovereyne lord, Kyng He'ry the eighte, to whom be all honour, reverence and joyfull continuance of his prosperous reyngne to the pleasure of God and weale of this his realm. Amen. Cum privilegio ad imprimenden solum. Imprynted at London in Paules Church Yarde at the Sygne of the Mayden's Head, by Thomas Petyt, in the yere of our Lorde Gode MDXLII.....	1553	148
		149
		150
		151
		152
		153
		154
		155
		156
		157
		158
		159
		160

	132. Menardes. Joyfull newes out of the new found Worlde. Black Letter. Bound by T. Bedford.....	London	159
	133. Biblia Sacra. Black Letter, rubricated. Johannem Froben de somelburgh. Red morocco, by E. Burnier.....	Basilien	1495
1593	134. Milton's Paradise Lost. Red morocco. First edition... S. Simmons, London		1669
	135. A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England: By W. Hubbard.....	Printed by John Foster, Boston	1677
1605	136. The great Necessity and Use of the Holy Sacraments: By George Keith... Printed by William Bradford, New York		1704
	137. M. T. Cicero's Cato Major.....	Printed by B. Franklin, Philadelphia	1744
1612	138. The Washingtoniana.....	Printed by Samuel Sower, Baltimore	
	139. Missal. Horae Benta Marie Virginis, Cum Calendand. Written in double columns on vellum. Red velvet		
1601	140. Missal. Horae Benta Marie Virginis. Manuscript on vellum, by a Flemish scribe.....		
	Henry the VIIIth's copy, in the original English binding of the XVIIth Century, having the Tudor rose on the sides. From the collection of M. Guglielmo Libri.		
	141. Milton's Paradise Lost. 8vo, large paper....John Busherville, Birmingham		1759
	142. Hudibras, by Samuel Butler. 4to, large paper.....T. Rickaby, London		1793
1631	143. Milton's Izaak. The Complete Angler. Imp. 8vo...W. Pickering, London		1836
	144. L'Imitation Jesus Christ (a Kempis). Border of each page illuminated. L. Burner.....Paris		
	145. The Play of William Shakespeare (Johnson and Steevens), 4to, 6 vols., Boy- dell plates.....	John Stockdale, London	1807
1617	146. Livre de Prières. Bound by Bape	Paris	1857
	147. Black Letter (Carthusian), Repetitorium Statutorum ordinis per ordinem alphabetici, folio calf. Rubricated capitals.....Very sure "The excessive variety of this work is well known, and is the reason of its being so much sought after by the curious. This variety was caused by the Chartreux buying up the greater part of the copies, by which their rarity was increased daily. This volume contains at the end an order directing that it might not be sold to anybody—neither directly nor indirectly." De Brun. This copy contains the Privilegion, &c., which is generally wanting, and is even surer than the body of the work. It forms a distinct work, the pagination and signatures com- mencing with a fresh title.		1510
1614	148. Owen Jones. Drawings of the Palace of the Alhambra, folio. Bound by Masters for the Crystal Palace Exhibition.....	Newark	1851
1486	149. Specimen volumes of the Gibb's Bible. Burry Kitto's text enlarged to 63 volumes folio, by the inlaying of many thousands rare and curious engravings, and containing examples of all the engravers of prominence from the time of Wolgemunt to the beginning of the present century..		
1515	150. Specimen volume of the Reeves Bible. Enlarged 13 vols., quarto, by the inlaying of some 3000 engravings by the old masters.....		
1520	151. The Cambridge Bible.....		1668
1521	152. The Oxford Bible.....		1772
1513	153. Johnson's New England: A History of New England from the English planting in the yeare 1628 untill the yeere 1352.....London		
1562	Sir Walter Scott's copy; excessively rare.		
1500	154. New England's Faction Discovered, by C. D. Sir Walter Scott's copy. Almost unique; only two other copies known.....		
1552	155. Smith's Virginia. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles	London	1627
1550	156. The Book of Hours, printed on vellum by Pignonchet for Simon Voetre, the illustrations being figures and signs of the Apocalypre, the Life of Eobie and Judith, the Accidents of Man, the Triumph of Caesar, the Miracles of Our Lady	Paris	1487
1542	A rare and fine example of early French printing.		
calf.			

157. The folio edition of Shakespeare.....	1632
158. " " " "	1663
159. " " " "	1664
160. " " " "	1685
161. The Halliwell edition of Shakespeare, 16 vols.....	
162. Relation de La Conversion de Mr. Thayer, Ministre Protestant, écrit par lui-même, chez Louis Germain, No. 5, imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie, Québec.....	1783-85
163. The Charivari or Canadian Poetics: a Satire, after the manner of Beppo, Montreal, printed for the publisher, price, 1s. 8d.....	1824
164. Wonders of the West, or a Day at the Falls of Niagara in 1825, a Poem by a Canadian.....	1825
165. Hippocratis Opera, 12mo, Paris.....	

LATIN AND ENGLISH WORKS, IRISH MSS., PRINTED BOOKS IN THE IRISH CHARACTER AND LANGUAGE, AND FACSIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF IRELAND, EXHIBITED BY EWD. MURPHY, MONTREAL.

1. "Claudii Galeni Pergameni, De Sanitate Tuenda." (<i>Liber sex.</i>) Latin, Lugduni	1549
2. "Biblia Sacra." Ex officina Christophori Plantin, Architypographi Regij. Latin..... Antwerpia	1580
3. "The Birth of Mankinde," otherwise named "The Woman's Booke." London This very curious book is illustrated. See pages 83 to 87. Printed in black letter.	1634
4. "Rerum Anglicarum & Hibernicarum Annales, Regnante Elizabetha." Autore Guilielmo Camdeno. Lugd. Batavorum.....	1639
5. "Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium." Autore Guilielmo Harveo (William Harvey). Londini, Typis Du Gardianis; impensis Octuviani Pulleyn in Coenictorio Paulino	1650
6. "An Account of Several Travels through a Great Part of Germany, in Four Journeys." Illustrated with sculptures. By Edward Brown, M.D., &c. London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, St. Paul's Churchyard. A curious and interesting work. Illustrated	1677
6½. La Journée Chrétienne, (Illuminated Prayer Book)..... Paris	1860
7. Irish MS. Devotional Work ; wants a few pages. Written about.....	1650
8. Irish MS. Prayer Book. The binding is good, and indicates its age by the style. Written about.....	1680 or 1690
9. Irish MS. A fragment (14 pages only) of an <i>Irish Vocabulary</i> , or <i>Foclóir</i> , to the word <i>Cobhie, C.O.</i> , explaining the meaning of obsolete words in the Irish language. Written	1706
10. Irish MS. Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland.....	1764
Very interesting. Neatly written. Date and signature at end of MS.	
11. Irish MS.—"The Midnight Court." Written	1812
A satirical poem, of 51 pages, on the habits and customs of the natives of the County Clare in the last century. This is in the Irish language, is beautifully written, and a good specimen of modern writing in the Irish character, &c.	
12. An Teoma Na Neadh. The New Testament. Translated into Irish .. Translated by William O'Donnell, Archbishop of Tuam .. with Irish type; illustrating Irish type printing.....	1600
	1830
13. *A Primer of the Irish Language, for the Use of the Students in the College of St. Columba.....	Dublin
	1845
14. *An English-Irish Dictionary. By the Rev. Daniel Foley, B.D.....	Dublin
	1855
15. *An Irish-English Dictionary. By Edward O'Reilly. With Supplement by J. O'Donovan, LL D., T.C.D. (First published, 1817.)	Dublin
*Printed in the Irish and English languages with Irish and Roman type.	1864
	25
	26
	27

- 1632
1663
1664
1685

ar
-
1783-85
o,
y
1824
1825
...
IRISH
AL

1549
j.
ne
n
d
" 1639
o
oi
1650
ar
e
s
1677
s 1860
1650
or 1690
e
1706
1764
1812
s
1600
1830
1845
1855
1864
16. †Leabar na g-Cearb ; or, The Book of Rights. Translated by the eminent Irish scholar and philologist, J. O'Donovan, Esq., LL.D., F.C.D., with Introduction and copious Historical Notes. Published by the Celtic Society Dublin 1847
17. †The Topographical and Historical Poems of Ireland. By O'Dugan and O'Heirin. Published by the Archeological and Celtic Society... Dublin 1862
18. †The Senchus Mor, generally called the Breton Laws. The Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland
These volumes were published in Dublin, by order of the Government, respectively in the years 1865, 1869 and 1873, and together contain over 1650 pages of printed matter—Irish and the English translation every alternate page. They are beautiful specimens of Irish typography, which, with the facsimiles of Irish MSS, by which they are illustrated, are well worth careful examination.
†Printed with Irish and Roman type.
19. Facsimiles of the National MSS. of Ireland. Made by command of her Majesty Queen Victoria. Photozincographed from the original Vellum MSS. by Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry James, R.E., F.R.S., and issued from the Public Record Office Dublin 1874

FROM M. BABY, JOLIETTE.

- 1 Q. Horatii Flacci Poemata omnia..... *Aldus* 1519
2 Cl. Claudiani opera quam diligentissima Costigata, &c..... *Aldus* 1523
3 Imperatorum Romanorum Sibellus, (very rare)..... 1523
4 Aymari Rivallii Allobrogis, &c., civilis historiae Juris, &c. 1527
5 Actusgriceri Samnazarii de partu Virginis, libri III, siusdem de morte Christi lamentatio..... *Aldus* 1533
6 C. Crispi Salustii de Coniuratione catilina Historia, &c..... *Etienne*, Paris 1544
7 Rudimenta gramatices, Thomae Linnaeri, &c., &c..... *Etienne*, Paris 1550
8 Demosthenis Oratorum grecie principis opera, &c., per Hieronymum Walfium Venetis, 2 vols..... 1550
9 M. Tullii Ciceronis, &c., &c..... *Etienne*, Paris 1543
10 Pauli (Emylii Veronae sic Historei Clarissimi de rebus gestis Francorum, &c., Apud Andrenum..... 1548
11 Salustio Catilinario, Ginigurta Martin Nucio..... Anvers 1554
12 Epitome Thesauri Antiquitatum, hoc est Inpp. Rom, orientasium et occidentarium Iconum, ex antiquis Numismatibus quam fidelissime deliniatorum (exceedingly rare)..... Figuri. *Andream Gesnerum* 1557
13 Habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutto il Mondo..... *Sessa*, in Venitia
14 Coutume de la ville, prevosté et Viscomté de Paris ou Droit civil Garisen avec commentaires de L. Charondas Le Caron, chez Pierre L'Huitiers et Jamet Mattayer Paris 1602
15 Wapenhandelinghe Van Roers Musketten ende Spillssen....Amsterdam, *Robbert de Bandaox* 1608
16 Iconohogia di Cesare Rigra Perugino. In Siena..... *Heredi di Matteo Florrini* 1613
17 Respublica Hollondie et Rebus ex opinione..... Joannis Maire 1630
18 C. Sallustius Crispus cum Veterum Historiorum fragmentis. *Elzeviriana*, Amsterdam 1634
19 Philosophorum Sertentiae defacto, &c. per Hugonem Grotiam.... *Elzeviriana* Amsteldam 1648
20 Caius Suetonius Traquilius, &c..... *Elzeviriana*, Amsterdam 1650
21 Justini historianum, &c..... *Elzeviriana* Amsterdam, 1653
22 Arnoldi Corvini—Digesta, per Nonporismos, &c..... *Elzeviriana*, Amsterdam, 1664
23 J. Sleidani de Quatuor Summis Imperis, &c..... *Elzeviriana*, Amsterdam, 2667
24 Corpus Juris Civilis, &c., 2 vols in folio, (very rare)..... *Elzeviriana* 1663
25 Vetres Arens Augustorum Triumphis insignes, &c. (splendidly illustrated) Roma 1690
26 Catechism du Diocèse de Sous à QUÉBEC, chez Brown & Gilmore..... 1765
27 Do. en langue à QUEBEC, chez les même..... 1667

FROM MR. R. BELLEMARE.

1. Vies des hommes Illustres de Plutarque, &c. By Jacques Amyot.....	<i>François Lepreux</i> , Lausanne	1574
2. Histoire de Georges Castriot dit Scanderbeg, &c. By Jacques Lavardin, Seigneur du Plessis.....	<i>Jean Arnauld</i> , Francheville	1604
3. Relation du Groenland. By Lapeyrère	<i>Augustin Courbe</i> , Paris	1647
4. Histoire des Aventuriers, Boucaniers, &c. By A. G. Oemelin	<i>Jacques Lefebvre</i> , Paris	1688
5. Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspésie. By Chrestien Leclercq, Recollet	<i>Amable Auroy</i> , Paris	1691
6. An Account of Mr. de la Salle's last Expedition in North America. By Chevalier Tonti.....	<i>P. Tonson</i> , London	1698
7. Histoire de la couverte et de la conquête du Pérou. By Augustin Zarate .	<i>J. Louis de Lorme</i> , Amsterdam	1700
8. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie. By Diéreville.....	<i>Jean Baptiste Besonge</i> , Rouen	1708
9. Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, &c. By Lafitau.	<i>Saugrain l'Ainé</i> , Paris	1724
10. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. By De Charlevoix.....	<i>Didot</i> , Paris	1744
11. Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. By M. Bossu.	<i>Le Jay</i> , Paris	1768
12. The History of the British Dominions in North America, &c.	<i>London</i>	1773
13. Le Voyageur Américaine, traduit de l'Anglais. By M. Jh. Mandrillow.	<i>J. Schuring</i> , Amsterdam	1773
14. Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, &c. By De Chastellum..	<i>Prault</i> , Paris	1786
15. Flora Boreali-Americana, &c. By And. Michaux.	<i>Apud fratres Levraut</i> , Paris	1803
16. The French Dominions in America, &c. Ry Jeffrey....	<i>W. Johnston</i> , London	1761
17. Knox's Journal--An History of the Campaigns in North America for the years 1757-58 59-60.....	<i>W. Johnston</i> , London	1763

CANADIAN SCHOOL BOOKS.

FROM J. G. PAPINEAU, MONTREAL.

1. Rhétorique de Joseph Papineau, Notaire	1767
2. Mathématiques de son frère François l'apineau, Arpenteur.....	1781
3. Rhétorique de l'Honorable Louis Joseph Papineau, fils de Joseph Papineau, ..	1805
4. Rhétorique de l'Hon. D. Benjamin Papineau, fils du même Joseph Papineau, ..	1805
5. Philosophie du même Hon. D. B. Papineau.....	1806

These books are of great interest, from the fact of their having been used in
the Seminary at Quebec, after the cession of Canada, before the printing of
School Books in the Province.

FROM L'HONORABLE P. J. O. CHAUVEAU, QUEBEC.

1. De Articulis fidei et Sacramentis, Opuscule de St. Thomas d'Aquin, S. L. N. D.	<i>Lallement</i> , Cologne	1472
2. Pauli Orosii, Historiarum, Libri VII.....	Venise	1483
3. Opuscula Divi Bernardi.....	Brixiae	1495
4. Loïc a volgare philosophia morale composta. Venise, 1498. Provient de la vente de M. Potier, Libraire de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Belle reliure de Capé	Paris	1872
5. Le Volgari opere del Petrarcha.....	<i>Vidaltis</i> , Venise	1528
6. Cebetis Tabula, Basili oratio, Plutarché de liberis educandis, Xenephontis Hieron (grec), publié de 1500 à 1517 Sort des presses du gymnase grec fondé à Rome par Léon X.....		
7. Poetae Christiani, 2d volume, 1501 ; 3d volume, 1504.....	<i>Aldus</i> , Venise	
8. Poetae Christiani, 1st vol., S. L. N. D. Cette édition a passé longtemps pour une seconde édition Aldine		

	9. Sannazarus de partu Virginis, etc.....	1527
...ne 1574	10. Florilegium (Anthologie grecque)..... Aldi Filius, Venise	1550
in,	11. Cornelius Tacitus..... Venise	1533
lle 1604	12. Herodiani Historiarum..... Venise	1523
ris 1647	13. Vossii Grammatina Latina..... Abraham Elzevir, Leyden	1644
..ris 1688	14. Laet Novus Orbis	1633
..ris 1688	15. Florus et Ampelius..... Amsterdam	1660
..ris 1688	16. Titus Livius. 3 vols..... Louis et Daniel, Amsterdam	1665
..ris 1691	17. Hérodote..... Louis et Daniel, Amsterdam	1657
By	18. Plaute	1652
on 1698	19. Valerius Paternulus	1639
..m 1700	20. Corvinus. Jurisprudentia Romana..... Amsterdam	1644
..en 1708	21. Corvinus Enchiridium, etc..... Daniel	1664
..ris 1724	22. Corvinus Elementa juris civilis	1664
..ris 1744	23. La Chambre. Les Charactères des Passions..... Daniel, Amsterdam	1664
..ris 1768	Antoine Michel, pseudonyme de Daniel Elzevir, Amsterdam	1658
..on 1773	24. La Chambre. L'art de connaitre les hommes	1669
..en 1773	Jacques Le Jeune, autre pseudonyme de Daniel Elzevir, Amsterdam	1672
..is 1786	25. Rohault. Traité de physique	1650
..ris 1803	26. Claudianus. Cette édition est très-belle. Pieters..... Elzevir, Leyde	1640
..on 1761	27. Justini Historiarum ex Togo Pompei. Cette édition est très recherchée....	Leyde
..on 1769	Tous les volumes de cette petite collection d'Elzevirs ont été minutieusement collationnés sur la description donnée par Pieters dans les "Annales des Elzevirs" et trouvés conformes.	
.. 1767	28. Herodotus (Heresbachio interprète)..... Apud Heredem Seb. Gryphii, Lyons	1558
.. 1781	29. Ausonius..... Autoine Gryphe, Lyons	1575
.. 1805	30. Poetae Lyrici Graeci, S. L. Paul Etienne	1526
used in nting of	31. Opuscules de Denys et Holycamasse, Timée de Loires et Basile le Grand... Robert Etienne, Paris	1556
.. 1806	32. Despanierri Commentarii Grammatici..... Robert Etienne, Paris	1537
.. 1472	33. Mercurii Trismegisti Poemandeur seu De Potestate mi Sapientia Divina Aesculapii definitiones ad Ammoners regem..... Turnèbe et Morel, (Successeurs des Etienne), Paris	1553
.. 1483	34. Cornelius Nepos..... Jansonnus, Amsterdam	1644
.. 1495	35. Suetonius Sallustius..... Florns	1621
.. 1872	36. Nouveau Testament Grec..... Crispinus.....	1564
.. 1528	37. Le Code, les Pandectes et les Novelles d'après l'édition Florentine, 5 vols... Hugues Laporte et Antoine Vincent, Lyon	1557-58
	38. Bartole..... Froben, Basle	1562
	39. Bossuet. Exposition de la Doctrine Catholique, 2nd édition..... Sébastien Mabre Cramoisy, Paris	1679
	40. Godeau, Paraphrase des Psaumes	1676
	41. Juliani imperatores quae extant, édition première..... Denys Duval, Paris	1583
	42. Bossuet. Discours sur l'histoire universelle, 2 vols. Magnifique édition illustrée avec engravements..... Curmer, Paris	1838
	INCUNABLES CANADIENS.	
	43. Traité de la loi des Fiefs v. Traité abrégé des anciennes lois et coutumes et usages de la Colonie du Canada, etc. Traité de la police qui à toujours été suivie en Canada, etc. Extincts des Edits, Déclarations, Ordonnances, etc., par François Joseph Cugnet, Seigneur de St. Etienne. "C'est Simon, le premier, du moins un des plus beaux succès de la typographie en Canada. 4 voix, reliés en un Setl..... Guillaume Brown, Quebec	1775
	44. Règlement de la Confrérie de l'adoration perpétuelle du St. Sacrement, etc., etc. See ante No. 1027..... Chez F. Mesplet et C. Berger, Montreal	1776
	45. Le Juge à Paix et Officier de Paroise pour la Province de Quebec extrait de Richard Burn, etc., etc. Traduit par Jos. F. Perrault à Montreal, chez Fleury Mesplet, Rue Notre Dame, près les R. R. P. P. Récollets.....	1789

46. Copie de la lettre de l'Evêque de Capse Coadjuteur de Québec. Président du Comité de l'Education	1790
47. Report of a Committee of the Council on the subject of Promoting the Means of Education <i>Samuel Neilson</i> , Quebec	1790
C'est le premier document officiel sur l'instruction publique imprimé en Canada.	
48. Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la Tour du Temple pendant la captivité de Louis XVI, Roi de France, par M. Clery, la nouvelle imprimerie... Quebec	1799
49. Grand Alphabet divisé par syllabes pour instruire, avec facilité les enfants à épeler, lire et chanter à l'église contenant ce qui se chante à la Sainte messe, à vespres et à complies. Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie, Rue des Jardins.....	1800
C'est probablement le premier livre d'école imprimé en Canada.	
50. Lex Parliamentaria ou Traité de la Coutume de Parlement, par J. F. Perrault. Imprimé par <i>J. E. Desbarats</i> , Imprimeur des Loix de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté de Roi	1803
51. Heures Royales, Quebec. Nouvelle Imprimerie, 19 Rue Buade..... Quebec	1806
52. Dictionnaire portatif et abrégé des Lois et Règles du Parlement Provincial du Bas Canada, par J. F. Perrault, Quebec, chez <i>John Neilson</i> , Rue La Montagne, Quebec	1806
53. Dictionnaire de l'ancien droit du Canada, par Justin McCarthy <i>John Neilson</i> , Quebec	1809
54. Manuel du Chrétien, 1st edition, faite à Québec sur celle de Toulouse de l'année 1793..... <i>A la Nouvelle Imprimerie</i> , Quebec	1813
Cet ouvrage est un bel échantillon de typographie Canadienne.	
55. Nouveau Recueil de Cantiques. Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie (Halle des Francs Macons), Quebec	1819
(Par l'Abbé Jean Denis Daulé, prêtre français réfugié longtemps Chapelain des Ursulines).	

LISTES DES LIVRES TRANSMIS PAR OSCAR DUNN DE QUÉBEC.

1. L'Abeille Canadienne, journal de littérature et de sciences, publié à Montréal en 1818, par <i>H. Mezier</i>	1818
2. Lex Parliamentaria, ou Traité de la loi et coutume des Parlements, traduit en français par Jos. Perrault..... <i>P. E. Desbarats</i> , Quebec	1803
3. Dictionnaire de l'ancien droit du Canada, par Justin McCarthy, étudiant en droit..... <i>John Neilson</i> , Quebec	1809
4. La vie de la vénérable Sœur Bourgeois..... <i>W. Gray</i> , Ville-Marie	1818
5. Relation d'un voyage à la Côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale dans les années 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813 et 1814, par G. Franchère, fils....	
6. Remarks made on a short tour, between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819; by the author of a journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland..... (<i>Silliman</i>), New Haven	1820
7. Epîtres, Satires, Chansons. Epigrammes et autres pièces de vers, par M. Bibaud..... <i>Ludger Duvernay</i> , Montréal	1830
8. Le Journal des Jésuites, publié d'après le manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Séminaire de Québec, par M.M. les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain..... <i>Léger Brousseau</i> , Québec	1871
9. Tractatus St. Thoma de Aquino de Reginine Principum.....	1487
10. Aesopi Phrygis et Aliorum Fabule. Lugduni, apud Seb. Gryphium.....	1542
11. Horatii opera omnia—Juvenalis Satyrarum libri V.—Persii Satyrarum Liber I. Antverpiæ, apud Christophorum Plantinum.....	1586
12. Virgilius. Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana.....	1676
13. Cœsaris quis extant. Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana,.....	1681
14. Compendium Geographicum succinctū methodo adornatum, operā et studio Abrah. Golmitz Amstelodami, apud Ludovicum Elzevirium.....	1643

1790	15. Les Mémoires de Messire Philippe de Commines	Rouen	1625
8	16. Les Prières de l'Écriture Sainte, avec l'Office de l'Eglise, en Latin et en Français, Dédiées à Madame de Maintenon.....	André Prolard, Paris	1688
é	17. Les Œuvres de Théophile.....	Antoine Sommaville, Paris	1661
1799	18. Œuvres choisis de Monsieur Sarazin, publiées par Menage..	Augustin Courbé, Paris	1667
1800	19. Les Essais de Michel de Montaigne. 3 vols.....	C. Journel, Paris	1650
1803	20. Les Caractères, etc., par M. de La Bruyère.....	Pierre Brune, Amsterdam	1710
1806	21. Historie Parliamenti Angliae Breviarium, authore T. M. (May).....	Typis Caroli Sumpner	1651
1806	22. L'Histoire Ethiopique d'Héliodore, contenant dix livres, traitant des loyalles et pudiques Amours de Théagénès Thessalien et Charicha, tra- duit de Grec en Francais, par Maistre J. Amiot, conseiller du Roi et grand aumosnier de France.....	A. Sommaville, Paris	1626
1809	23. Les Mémoires de la Duchesse de Brancas. En tous pays aux librairies des bibliophiles.....		1865

FROM CYRILLE TESSIER, QUEBEC.

1806	1. Almanach de Québec pour l'année 1785. 48 pages.....	Chez Guillaume Brown, sur la grande Côte, Québec	1785
1809	2. Etrennes mignonnes pour l'année 1799. 56 pages.....	La Nouvelle Imprimerie, Rue des Jardins, Québec	1799
1813	3. Almanach des Dames pour l'année 1807, par un Jeune Canadien. 64 pages.....	La Nouvelle Imprimerie, Québec	1807
1819	4. Le Manuscript venu de Ste. Hélène d'une Manière inconnue.....	Par Joseph Victor. Delorme, 137 Rue St. Paul, Montreal	1818
ain des	5. Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la Tour du Temple pendant la captivité de Louis XVI., Roi de France ; par M. Cléry.....	La Nouvelle Imprimerie, Québec	1799
1818	6. Le Courier de Quebec	1806, 1807 and 1808	
1803	7. Papiers et Lettres sur l'Agriculture, recommandés à l'attention des cultiva- teurs Canadiens, par "La Société d'Agriculture en Canada." En Francais et en Anglais	Chez Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Rue La Montagne, Quebec	1790
1809	8. The Quebec Directory ; or, Stranger's Guide in the City for 1826. Com- prising an Alphabetical List of the Merchants, Traders, and Housekeepers, &c., within the City ; also, the Regulations of Police &c., &c. : By John Smith.....	Printed by T. Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall, Quebec	1826
1818	9. The Picture of Quebec.....	Published by D. & J. Smillie, Quebec	1829
1820	10. Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium, etc. Mediolani Ludovici Montiae		1683

MAJOR HUGUET-LATOUR, M.H.

1820	1. Almanach de Quebec pour l'année 1782, a Quebec, chez Guillaume Brown, sur la grande côte		1782
1830	2. Papers and Letters on Agriculture, recommended to the attention of the Canadian farmers, by the Agricultural Society in Canada, Pryt & Prenet..	Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain street, Quebec	1790
1871	3. Lettre de M. l'évêque de Leon au ecclésiastique françois refugées a Angleterre a Quebec, de l'imprimerie de Jean Neilson		1793
1487	4. The Canadian Visitor, No. 1, for May, 1811, printed for the Editor by	J. Neilson, Quebec	1815
1542	5. Report of a Committee of the Council on the subject of promoting the means of Agriculture.....	Samuel Neilson, Quebec	1790
1586	6. Epithalamia Oxoniensia, sive gratulations in augustissima Regis George III. A illustrissimae Principissae Sophie Charlottas nuptiis auspicatissimas....	Clarendon Press, Oxford	1701
1676	In 7 languages, English, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Welsh and Phoenician.		
1661			
1643			

7. La Vie de St. Augustin, évêque d'Hyppone, par Mm. Antoine Godeau, évêque de Venise à Lyon, chez Claud Rey, petit 8vo..... 1687
 8. Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis, 400 coloured plates, large folio
 9. Jonathas et David, ou le triumph de l'Amitié, tragédie en trois actes, représentée par les écoliers du collège du Montreal, 8vo...Chez Fleury Mesplet et Ch. Berger, Montreal 1776

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY, FREDERICTON, PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1. Rotuli Parliamentorum, ut et Petitiones, et Placita in Parlamento—Six volumes; from Edward I, A.D. 1278, to Edward IV, A.D. 1473.....
 2. Reports from Committees of the House of Commons; printed by order of the House, and not inserted in the Journals—4 vols. From June 19th, A.D. 1715, to A. D. 1773. "Reprinted, but date not given."
 3. Rotuli Scotie in Turri Londinensi, et in Domo Captulari Westmonasteriensis Asservati—Vol. I. Temp oribus Regum Angliae Edward I, Edward II, Edward III.—Vol. II. Temp Richard II, Henry VIII. Printed by command George III 1814
 4. Rotuli Hundredorum. Temp Henry III and Edward I. In Turmi Lond. et in Curia Recepta Scaccarij Weston, asservati..... 1812
 5. Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatus.—Vol. I. Henry III, Edward I and Edward III.—Vol. II. Edward III..... Printed 1805—1810
 6. Calendarium Rotulorum Patentiorum in Turri Londinensi. 1 vol.....Printed 1802
 7. Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionem ad quod Damnum. 1 vol..... Printed 1803
 8. Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii. Temp., Regis Edward III. 1 vol. 1807
 [9. Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem sive Escatistarum. 4 vols..... From Henry III. to Richard III..... 1806
 10. Placitorum in Domo Captulari Westmonasteriensis Asservatorum. 1 vol. Abbreviatio Temporibus Regnum, Ric. I, Johann, Henry III, Edw. I, Edw. III..... 1811
 11. Testa de Nevill sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. 1 vol. Temp., Henry III. and Edw. I..... 1807
 12. Placita de quo Warranto Temporibus. Edw. I, II. and III. 1 vol..... 1818
 13. Rotulorum Patentiorum et Clausorum Cancellarie Hibernie Calendarium. Hen. II.—Hen. VII. 1 vol..... 1826
 14. Rotuli Chastarum in Turri Londinensi asservati—1 vol. Ab anno MCXCIX ad annum MCCXVI 1833
 15. Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati—1 vol. Ab anno MCCIV, add annum MCCXIV..... 1835
 16. Rotuli Litterarum Patentiorum—1 vol. Ab anno MCCII, ad annum MCCXVI. 1835
 17. The Acts of the Parliament of Scotland from A. D. 1421 to A. D. 1704—10 vols..... Printed 1814
 18. Domes Day Book, seu Liber Censualis Wilhelmi Primi Regis Anglica, Inter Archivos Regni—4 vols. In Domo Capitulori Westmonasterii asservatus. 1783
 19. The Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the records and muniments relating to the suit, and since due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm, or affording evidence of attendance given at Parliament and Councils—4 vols. Printed 1827
 20. Statutes of the Realm, from original Records and Authentic Manuscripts—9 vols..... 1810
 21. Foedera Conventiones Litterar. et Cujus cinque Genevis Acta Publica inter Reges Anglie et alias quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes Vel Communitates ab Ingressu Gulielmi in Angliam A.D. 1066, ad Nostra usque Tempora Habitata Aut Tractata—6 vols., from A. D. 1066 to A. D. 1377.... Printed 1816-1830
 22. Liber Munarum Publicorum Hiberniae, ab anno 1152, usque ad 2827; or, The Establishments of Ireland from the 19th year of King Stephen to the 7th year of George IV., during a period of six hundred and seventy-five years, extracted from the records and other authorities—2 vols

- 687
776
K.

814
812
810
302
303
307
806

811
807
818
826
833
835
835
814
83

27
10
30
23. Ancient Laws and Institutions of England, comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbright to Canut, with an English translation of the Saxon. The laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; also, Monuments Ecclesiastica, Anglicana, from the seventh to the tenth century, and the Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. 1 vol.. 1840
24. Londina Illustrata : Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, and Modern and Present Theatres in the Cities and Suburbs of London and Westminster. 2 vols..... 1819
25. History of England written in French : By M. Rapin de Thoyras. Translated into English, with additional notes, and continued from the Revolution to the accession of King George II.: By N. Tindall, M.A..... 1774
26. The Law of Nature and Nations ; or, A General System of the most important Principles of Morality, Jurisprudence and Politics. In eight books. Written in Latin by the Baron Pufendorf, Counsellor of State to his late Swedish Majesty and the late King of Prussia. 1 vol. Done into English by Basil Kennet, D.D. The fifth edition carefully corrected 1749
27. Of the Law of Nature and Nations. Written in Latin by the Baron Pufendorf, Counsellor of State to his late Swedish Majesty, and to the present King of Prussia. Translated into English. The second edition carefully corrected and compared with Mr. Barbeyrac's French translation ; with the addition of his Notes and two Tables—the one of the names of the authors, the other of the most material things, that are contained either in the book or notes. 1 vol..... 1710
28. Memorie's MSS. Concernant L'Acadie, in French. 1 vol.....
29. The Antiquities of Athens. Illustrated by James Stuart.....

Printed by John Haberkorn, 1762

JAMES PROVOST.

1. Admonitio Jeannis Calvini, 4to..... *Joannum Girardum*, Genevae 1549
Belle édition—très rare, avec quelques mots d'écriture qu'on suppose être de Calvin.
2. Hic-Mulier, or the Man-Woman, 4to..... London 1620
3. The Bible, Beza..... *Christi. Barker*, London, 1594, 1597—1598
4. Valerii maximi. *Lugduni Sumptibus*..... *J. Amati Canty* 1650
5. A B C, or, Paranesis ad Scotos. Dani, Tileno, Silesio. Excludit *Ed. Rubanus*, Andreapoli 1620
6. Scaligeriana Josephi Scaligeri, per F. F. P. P., 8vo.. *Ex-officina Felicis Lopez de Haro*, Leyden 1688
A la fin du volume une note de la main du célèbre Guy Patin, très-précieux.
7. Roman Comique de M. Scaron, 8vo..... *Michel David*, Paris 1697
Il a appartenu au Marquis de Lotbinère qui a laisse son nom au Canada.
8. Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, Black Letter..... *Chas. F. Barker*, London 1676
9. Christophon Helrici v. e., Theatrum Historicum et Chronologicum, etc., 4to. *N. Hampelii*, Marpurgi Cattorum 1639
10. Horace, 18mo..... *Janson*, Amsterdam 1643
11. Sacred Geographie, 4to..... *Jos. Mozon*, London 1671
12. Samuelis Petite Miscellaneorum, 4to..... *C. Morellum*, Parisiis 1630
13. Gerardi Johannisi Vossi Harmoniae, etc. 4to..... *Elzevir*, Amstezodami 1656
14. Seven Bookes of the Attick Antiquities. 4to..... By *Zac Bogan*, Oxford 1662
15. Institutionem Chronologicarum. Per Guillielm Bereregium *Sam. Roycroft*, Londini 1705
16. Walker Latine Syntaxis..... *Thomas Sawbridge*, 1686
17. De Rogationibus. Per Arnoldo Mermannio..... *J. Bogardum*, Leghorn 1556
18. Libellus de Sancta cruce, meme auteur..... Leghorn 1566
19. The Covenant of Life opened : By Sam. Rutherford.. *Rob. Brown*, Edinburgh 1655

20. Interesting Letters of Pope Clement XIV	Dublin	1777
21. Di Tito Lucrezio caro della natura cose	Amsterdam	1754
22. Jacobi Zvingeri, Philosophi et Medici Basiliensis, graciarum dialectorum Hypotyposis, folio	<i>Hernagiana</i> , Basileae	1589
23. De Conscientia, T. Eius Casibus, Ingenuere D. Fred Balduini, 4to. Wolfgangi Hoffmanni, Francofurti ad Moenum		1628
24. Arms of the Peers and Peeresses	<i>John Stockdale</i> , London	N. D.
25. Fac-similes of Napoleon's various signatures		
26. Dictionnaire Portatif des lois du Bas-Canada	<i>J. Neilson</i> , Quebec	1806
27. The Mason's Manual, with a portrait of H. R. H. Prince Edward, Duke of Kent	<i>T. Cury</i> , Quebec	1818
28. Traité d'Agriculture, by W. Evans		1836
29. The Mourner's Tribute	<i>Armour & Co.</i> , Montreal	1840
30. Element de Grammaire Francais	<i>J. A. Hoisington</i> , Montreal	1831
Curieux à cause de l'enseigne un gros sapin.		
31. Observations on the Breeding of Cattle, by John Tindall... <i>J. Brown</i> , Montreal		1819

FROM H. J. IBBOTSON.

1. Quintilian's Soter.....	Cologne	1528
Printed at Basel in 1527.		
2. German-Latin poets		
3. Plautus, imperfect as to title page		
4. Itinerario d'Italia of Andrea Scoti, Bolzetta Vicenza, 1622, with Della Ragion di Stato di Giovanni Botero Benese attached	<i>Misserini</i> , Venice	1619
5. Virgil, by Farnaby	<i>Blaeu</i> , Amsterdam	1650
6. Aulus Gellius	<i>Janssonius</i> , Amsterdam	1666
7. Erasmi Colloquia		1753
8. Valerius Maximus Leers		1662
9. Quintius Curtius	<i>Quillan</i> , Paris	1720
10. Tacitus	<i>Janssonius</i> , Amsterdam	1734
11. Ciceronis Opera. Edition of Gothopedus, with the notes of Gruter Schrevelius and others based on an Elvizir	<i>Chouet & Cramar</i> , Basel	1687
12. Strabo. Edition of Casaubon. Greek and Latin (Earl of Orrery's copy)	<i>Typis Regis</i> , Paris	1620
13. Velleius Paterevulus		
<i>Lipsius</i> , Lugduni, Batavorum, Raphaelingii (Leyden)		1591
14. Stephani Dictionarium	<i>Hall</i> , Oxford	1670
15. Valerius Maximus; edition Minellius	<i>Nyon</i> , Paris	1720
16. Virgilli opera; ed. Minellins	<i>Grierson</i> , Dublin	1723
17. Lucius Florus		1749
18. Horatii Poemata	<i>J. Minellius</i> , Amsterdam	1728
19. Hunter's Virgil	<i>Morison</i> , St. Andrews	1799
20. Hunter's Sallust	<i>Tullis</i> , St. Andrews	1807
21. Lucius Florus	<i>Hall</i> , Oxford	1661
22. Wolff; la logique ou réflexions sur les forces de l'entendement humain	<i>Haudé</i> , Berlin	1736
23. Florus; edition of Freinsheimius	<i>Dohopf & Zetzner</i> , Argentorati, Strasbourg	1669
24. Nomenclator Ciceronianus	<i>Thiboust</i> , Paris	1757
25. Longinus, ex-editione J. Toupii	<i>Foulis</i> , Glasgow	1790
26. Heynes' Pindar	<i>Foulis</i> , Glasgow	1788
27. Vossii Etymologicon Lingua Latinae	<i>Gregoire</i> , Lyons	1664
28. Justinus	<i>Bourgeat</i> , Lyons	1670
29. Latin Commentary on Asiatic poetry, Arabic, &c	<i>Richardson</i> , London	1774
30. Niceron's Optics in Latin	<i>Langlois</i> , Paris	1646
31. Homer's Odyssea, Clark's edition	<i>Chambers</i> , Aberdeen	1806
32. Gillies' Lysias and Socrates, 4to, original ed	<i>Murray</i> , London, and <i>Bell</i> , Edinburgh	1778

777	33. Edwards on the Will,	Glasgow	1790	
754	34. Œuvres de Philon Juif, portrait of Philo; curious wood cut; fine specimen of old French typography	Bessin, Paris	1619	
1589	35. Oraisons funebres de Plechier and Bossuet.	Faucheur, Lyons	1780	
628	36. La Bibliothéque ou Thresordu Du Droict Fran�ois: Edited by Bouchel. Curious frontispiece.	Buon, Paris	1629	
L. D.	37. Philippe de Comines. Folio	Lemur, Paris	1615	
806	38. Itepublique de Bodin.	De Tournes, Lyons	1579	
818	39. Arrestez de M. le P. De La Moignon, 1702, and Savary, le Parfait negocaint	Beetham, London	1679	
836	40. Stackhouse: History of the Bible	Smith & Bruce, Dublin	1787	
840	41. The Oceana of Harrington, with portrait.	Marriot, London	1677	
831	42. Vaughan's Reports.	Desprez, Paris	1759	
819	43. La Sainte Bible; De Saci. Folio	Landon, Paris	1710	
528	44. Le Sainte Evangile; De Saci	Allen & Co., London	1836	
619	45. Grammaire Turke: By Lumley Davids.	Cadell and Davies, London	1807	
650	46. E. Scott Waring's Tour to Sheeraz.	Woodward, London	1728	
666	47. Gordon's Tacitus. Folio.	Amsterdam, Autrecht and the Hague	1717	
753	48. Dictionnaire de Moreri, 4 vols., folio.	Leers, Rotterdam	1702	
562	49. Dictionnaire de Bayle, 4 vols., folio.	Lumsden, Edinburgh	1731	
720	50. Flavel's Works, folio.	Osborne, London	1765	
734	51. Burkett's New Testament, folio.	Nicholson, London	1702	
887	52. Hammond's New Testament, folio.	Milner, London	1751	
91	53. Algernon Sidney on Government, folio.	Richardson, Edinburgh	1761	
70	54. The Frederician Code, 2 vols.	Janseu & Co., Paris	1790	
20	55. Winkelmann, histoire de l'arts chez les anciens.	Foulis, Glasgow	1745	
23	56. Hutcheson's philosophia moralis.	Foulis, Glasgow	1743	
49	57. More's Divine Dialogues.	Boyle, Glasgow	1796	
28	58. Locke on Government.	Despilly, Paris	1763	
99	59. La Logique, par L'Abb� Nicole.	Billaine, Paris	1663	
07	60. Œuvres de Voiture.	Abreg� des vies des Peintres.	Migne, Paris	1699
61	61. Old Gradus ad Parnassum.	Tooke, London	1689	
36	62. Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium.	Rawlins, London	1689	
00	63. Colet's Key to Astrology.	Tooke, London	1676	
38	64. Aurea Carmina of Hierocles, Needham's ed.	Churchill, Cambridge	1709	
64	65. Quevedo's Visions (translated by L'Estrange).	Sare, London	1696	
57	66. Voyages en Zigzag, par Topifer. 2 vols., 4to. Illustrations.	Lecour & Garnier, Fr�res, Paris	1850	
00	67. Beawe's Spain and Portugal. Folio; large type.	Faulder, London	1793	
38	68. Hobbe's Works. Folio.	London	1750	
64	69. Shaw's History of Moray.	Auld, Edinburgh	1875	
0	70. The Oriental Geography of Ebn. Haukel. Carefully got up.	Cadell & Davies, London	1800	
6	71. Vocabulary. Persian, Arabie, and English.	Cooper, London	1785	
69	72. Kennett's Antiquities.	Child, London	1713	
57	73. Baron and Fenue.	Walter, London	1738	
00	74. Bishop Burnet, De Fide and Officiis Christianorum.	Hooke, London	1728	
38	75. De Goguet, Origin of Arts. 3 vols., with plates.	Donaldson & Read, Edinburgh	1761	
64	77. Vertot's Roman Republic. 2 vols.	Taylor, London	1723	
0	78. Father Lobo's Voyage.	Elliot & Kay, London	1789	
6	79. Child, on Trade.	Hodges, London		
8	80. Poems of Suckling. Original edition.	Moseley, London	1648	
4	81. Cheyne's Principles of Religion, Natural and Revealed.	Strahan, London	1715	
6	82. Code of Gentoo Laws.	London	1781	
6	83. The Huron Chief and other poems, by Kidd.	Herald office, Montreal	1830	
8	84. Shaw's Travels, 4to.	Miller & Sandby, London	1757	
	85. Hodgson's Juvenal, folio.	Payne & Mackinlay, London	1807	

86. Tooke's Lucian, 2 vols, 4to.....	<i>Longman & Co.</i> , London	1820
87. Lyttleton's Dialogues of the Dead, 1st American ed.....	<i>Thomas</i> , Worcester	1797
88. Poems of Phillip Freneau (care).....	<i>Bailey</i> , Philadelphia	1786
89. Jewish Spy of the Marquis D'Argens.....	<i>Brown</i> , London	1739
90. Persian Letters.....	<i>Millan</i> , London	1735
91. Portraits des rois de France, Mercier, 4 vols.....	<i>Nentchatel</i>	1783
92. Life of Biant : By W. L. Stone, 2 vols.....	New York	1838
93. Onéota : By Hy. Schoolerraft	<i>Wiley & Putnam</i> , New York and London	1845
94. History of the War between Great Britain and the United States.....	<i>Sewell</i> , Niagara	1832
95. Reports on Canada	Printed by House of Commons, London	1839
96. Report on Civil Government of Canada : By House of Assembly....	Quebec	1829
97. Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts Bay : Murray	London	1828
98. Smith's History of New York. Now rare.....	<i>Schermerhorn</i> , Albany	1814
99. The Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay, with an Appendix, &c. Published by authority. Bold, clear type.		
100. Chitty's Law of Nations	<i>Bridford & Read</i> , Boston	1812
101. A volume of Pamphlets relative to Burr and the Adams administration....	Publishers : <i>Hopkins</i> and others, New York	1802
102. Works of Fisher Ames.....	<i>Wait & Co.</i> , Poston	1809
103. History of Canada : By McMullen	<i>McMullen</i> , Brockville	
104. Rogers History of Canada	<i>Sinclair</i> , Quebec	1856
105. Canadian Magazine, 3 vols.....	<i>Mower</i> , 1823, 1824, 1825	
106. Atlas Historique Universel	<i>Hachette</i> , Paris	1847
107. Drew's Chronological Chart	<i>Fellowes</i> , London	1835
108. Arlithnot, on Coins.	<i>Tonson</i> , London	1827
109. Hinds' North-West Territory.....	<i>Lovell</i> , Toronto	1859
110. A Specimen of English Dictionary, prior to Dr. Johnson. No title-page ...		

LISTES DES LIRES DES R.R. PÈRES JÉSUTES DE MONTREAL.

24. Opera M. Tullii Ciceronis, Parisiis, apud Carolum Stephanum, 2 en 1 vol. in folio, belle édition.....		1555
25. C. Tullii Cesarii Rerum ab Segestarinu commentarisi Lugduni, apud And. Gryphium		1588
26. Eur. Taltius in Odysseam Homerii Basilea. Froen, in Greik, infinit.....		1559
27. Berosi et Aliorum ejus argumenti amitorum de Chronologica prisœ memoriae historia, apud Loam Temporealem, 18mo.....		1554
28. Philostrati Lemnii senioris historiae de vita Appollonii Lugduni.—Parisis		1555
29. M. Tullii Ciceronis orationum, apud Seb. Gryphium, Lngduni, 18mo.....		1550
30. Silii Italicæ, poëta, de belle punico, apud Seb. Gryphium, Lngduni.....		1551
31. Magni Aurelii Cassio Doris Senatoris, V. C., Sordani, episc. Ravennatis, apud Sebastianum Nivellum, Parisis.....		1583
32. C. Suetonii Tranquilli XII. Cesares, Boberii Stephani, Parisiis.....		1543
33. Arriani Nicomedensis novi Xurphontis appellatio, etc., Basileæ.....		1508
34. Martini Antonii Deloii, Syntagma tragœdia latinae. Antverpi et officia Plantimano, apud Vidua et Ivaum Moretum, 4 v.....		1593
35. Petri Victorii Vasearum lectionum libri XXXVIII, ab Alexandrin Farnesiam		1582
36. Platonis opera quæ extant omnia, et Joannis Serrani interpretationes.....		1578
37. Œconomia Hippocratica alphabeticæ serie distincta, Anutio Fæsio mediomatico mediceo, Francofurdi, apud Andrea Wecheli heredes.....		1588
38. De Deis Gentium vasia et multipleæ historica, He. D. Herculem Esteres, 11, Ferrariens, Ducem IV. Basilea.....		1548
39. Antiquitatem Convivialum libri III. Jo. Gulielmo Stuckio, Tiguri, apud Johan Molphium.....		1597
40. Psalterium Davidi, Parisi, apud Benedict Prentium ; pt. in 12.....		1559
41. Samuelis libri duo (grec et latin), apud Johanem Maire, Lugd. Bat.....		1521
42. Operum D. Stanislai Hosii Cardinatis, Guliei, Rovillium, in 12, 2 vol....		1576
43. Commentariorum Aristotelis Stagirite. Magnitiae, Ludduni Joannis Albini, 4-vol		1599

1820	44. Novum Testamentum Greum, Antverpio, Christopheri Plantini, in folio, Ex-Biblia Hebraica, belle reliure, deritgrave.....	1584
1797	45. Directorium inquisitorium, Nicolai Eymerici ordinis predicatorum. Venetii, Simeonis Varsalini.....	1595
1786	46. Gregorii De Valenti Metimneris, opera, Lugd. apud hæredes Gulielmi Rovillii.....	1581
1739	47. Eusebii Pamphili Cesiensis, Basilitæ, Per Henr. Petri.....	1549
1735	48. Hieroglyphica seu De Sacris Aegyptiorum, et commentarii, à Joanni Pierio Valeriano Lugduni, apud Bartholomæum Honoratum.....	1586
1783	49. Flavii Josephi, religione Judæi, optera.....	1534
1838	50. De probatis Sanctorum Historiis, Catolica Arippinis.....	1576
1845	51. Saerepiscopi Bibliotheca, 6 vols. Sanctorum Patri, per Margarinum De la Bigne, fol. 9 vols., Parisis.....	1589
1832	Bible Chinoise, en.....	36 parties.
1839	52. Franc. Hotmani Jurisconsulti, operum, 3 vols.....	1599
1829	53. Rev. Et. Illust. Principi ac Domine Henrico, episcopi Augustani. Joannis Cantacuzenii historica.....	1602
1828	54. Jacobi Greteri, Soc. Jesu, de recte partium orationis constructione, Parisi	1626
1814	55. Pastorum Instructiones à Sancto Carolo Borromœo, per Franciscan Syl- vium Duaci, ex off. Petri Borremani.....	1616
1812	56. Bodiacus Christianus locuplitatus, Col. Agrippinae.....	1632
1802	57. Biblia sacra, 5 vols. 18, Colonie Agrippinae.....	1647
1809	58. Aphorismi confessariorum, unice Emanuele Sa, Systano, apud Jadarice Muguet, Lugduni, 18.....	1612
1856	59. Praxis Justidiana divini amoris, Petro Francisco Chisletio, Plantiniani, Antwerpia	1601
, 1825	60. Compendium totius Theologie veritatis, ad R. D. Antonius Polosanum Luydrisi, apud Hæredes Gulielmi Rovilli, fol. 12.....	1610
1847	61. De la Sagesse, liv. trois, par M. Pierre Le Charron, de Paris, à Bordeaux, par Simon Millanges, fol. 12.....	1611
1835	62. Roberti Bellarmini politiani, Institutiones Anglicæ Hebraicæ, Venetiis....	1606
1827	63. Casoti Scribani, è Soc. Jesu, philosophus christianus, apud Laurentio Dau- hausium, Neoburgi, ad Danubium.....	1618
1859	64. Johannis Buxtorf Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, Basilea	1610
1555	65. Commentarium Collegii Conimbricensis, è Soc Jesu, in universam dialecti- cam Aristotelis Stagirite, Colonia Agrippina.....	1607
1588	66. Joannis Rho, mediolanensis, varie, virtutum Historie Lugduni.....	1644
1559	67. L'Homme Criminel, par le R. P. J. F. Senault, Pre., à Paris, chez la veuve Jean Camusat, et Pierre le Petit, à 4 v.....	1644
1554	68. Le monde opposé à Jésus-Christ, par le P. Julien Hayneufie, Soc. Jésus, à Paris, chez Claude Sonnus, et Deny Bechat, in 4.....	1647
1555	69. B. P. Francisci Assisiatis opus, per Frs. Lucam Waddington, Antwerpia, ex offi. Plantini.....	1623
1550	70. De Vita Spirituali, Jacobus Alvarez de Paz, Soc. Jes. fol.....	1607
1551	71. Bavaria Sancta Maximiliani sereniss, principis imperii comitis palatini Rhenie à Matthæo Radero, Soc. Jes. Raphael Sadeler, Antwerpianus ..	1624
1583	72. Opus Morale in procepta Decalogi, R. P. Thomæ Sanchez, Autwerpia, Martini Nuti.....	1614
1543	73. Martini Bonacinic mediolanensis, opera omni, Parisiis.....	1645
1508	74. R. P. Pauli Laymann, Soc. Jes. theologia moralis, Monachii, formis Nicolai Henrici.....	1630
1593	75. Theatrum veterum rhetorum oratorum, declamatorum, quos in grecia no- minabant "Sophisas." Parisiis.....	1620
1582	76. Le commentaire royal ou l'histoire des Yncas, roys du Peru, écrite en lan- gue Péruvienne, par l'Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega, traduit par J. Bau- doin, à Paris, chez Auguste Courbè, in-4vo.....	1633
1578	77. Francisci Vavassoris, è Soc. Jesu orationes Lutetiae, apud Sebastianum Cramoisy.....	1646
1588		
1548		
1597		
1559		
1521		
1576		
1599		

78. Aristotelis Artis Rhetorice Libri tres, Antonio Riccoboris integrete, Parisiis, apud Sebastian Cramoisy, grec et latin.....	1630	110
79. Publii Terentii Afer, comedie sex, Accedunt Aelli Donati, commentarius integes selecte Lugduni Batavorum, apud Maxinem Hackium, 12.....	1644	111
80. Morum à brutis petita institutio R. P. Antonio De Balinghem, Soc. Jesu Audornari, barati Boscaldi, 12.....	1621	112
81. Nicolai Caussenl, Irecensis, è Soc. Jesu de eloquentia libri XVI, Lugdini, apud Antonium Valancot, 4vo.....	1640	113
82. Aristotelis opera omnia que extant greci et latini, Du Val, Lutetia Typis Regis	1529	114
83. Publili Papinii Statii opera, Parisiis.....	1618	115
84. Aristophani, Odoardi Bisceti, Aurelia Allobrogum.....	1507	116
85. Dionysii Petavii, paraphrasis Psalmorum, Parisiis, apud Sebastianam Cramoisy, folio 12, grec et latin.....	1637	117
86. Traduction de trois excellents ouvrages de St. Bernard, à Paris, chez Antoine Vitré, folio 12.....	1649	118
87. Nostri seculi ornamentum et adolescenitiae sanctae speculum Alexander Bertiau, apud Joan de Boulenje, avec portrait, Bothomagi.....	1646	119
88. Pia Desideria elegis et affectus S.S. Hermanno Hugone soc. ser., at Urbanum VIII, Lugduni, apud Clardium Largot, folio 15.....	1625	120
89. Aurea Gemma christianorum, acestu, R. O. Leonareo Ruberes, Paderbonne Matthaei Pontani, 12.....	1604	121
90. La vie du Cardinal Bellarmino, Soc. Jésus, comp. Itali de P. Tacce Fulligati, et trad. par le R. P. Pierre Morin, chez Sébastien Cramoisy, Paris.....	1625	122
91. Decreta Synodi diaconesarie Cameracenes, Gulielnum de Berger, vendetur Camerace, apud Gulielnum Robat et Tudoeun Laurent, bibliopolar, 12	1614	123
92. La dédicace religieuse, par le R. P. D. Pierre, de St. Bernard, à Paris, chez Gaspard Meturas, 12	1649	124
93. Benedicti Pererii Valentini, è Sortem commentariorum in Danielem pro- phetam.....	1602	125
94. La Cour Sainte, du R. Père Nicolas Caussin, Paris, chez Jean Du Bray, 23 vols., folio.....	1647	126
95. Nicolai Abrami Lotharingi, commentarius in tertium volumen orationum, M. T. Ciceronis, Parisiis, Sebastiani Cramoisy, 4 vols. (en 2) in folio, belle édition.....	1631	127
96. Caesaris Barlaei rerum per Octennium in Brasilia, Amstelodami, Joannis Blaeu, in folio, large maps, views, etc.....	1647	128
97. Ambrosii Calepini Dictionarium octo linguarum, in folio.....	1620	129
98. Demosthenis et Aechinis, opera, Aurelia Allobrogum, Petrus De la Rouière, in folio.....	1607	130
99. Lexicon Grecolatinum, Joannis Scapulae, Aurelia Allobrogum, folie.....	1609	131
100. Ludorici Rhodigini lectionum antiquarum Geneve, Philippus Albertus, folio.....	1620	132
101. Julii Caesaris Bulengeri Suliodunensis, opera Lugduni.....	1621	133
102. Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales, par Jean de Laet, d'Anvers à Leyde, chez Bonamente et Abraham Elséniers, in folio.....	1640	134
103. Joannis Slobei sententiae catheauris Graecorum delecte, Pauli Frellon, in folio, Lugduni	1608	135
104. Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum, in greek Plantiniane, Lugduni, 18, folio	1601	136
105. Sancti Francisci Xaverii epistolarum litri quatuor, Parisiis, Sebastianum Cramoisy	1621	137
106. De arte Rhetorica, Libri tres, ex Aristotele, Cicerone, etc.....	1624	138
107. T. Lucretii Cari de rerum natura libri sex Plantini.....	1611	139
108. M. Accl. Planti comedie super St. XX, Amstelodani.....	1640	140
109. Valerii Maximi dictorum factorum, memorabilium, eum J. Lipsii notis, Lugduni Batav. Francisci Hegerum.....	1640	141

te,			
.. 1630	110. Francisci Bencil, orationes Petri Lugdini.....	1613	
us	111. Selectas Alexandri Donati, Antverpiae.....	1639	
.. 1644	112. A. Gislenii Busbecqri omnia que extant Lugduni Batavorum, Elzevir...	1633	
su	113. Pia Hilario R. P. Angelina Gazel, cico Plantini, Antverpiae.....	1629	
.. 1621	114. L. Auneti Senecæ philosophi opera omnia, M. Aunæl Senecæ rhetoris que extant, Amsterdam apud Guill J. Cesium	1628	
ni,	115. Jacobi Bidermani, epistole et sylvule Hendecasyllaborum, Lugduni.....	1636	
is 1640	116. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacel Satyrae Parisii	1628	
.. 1529	117. Ludovia Cellotil Parisiensis, panegyrici et orationes, Parisiis, Sebastianum Cramoisy.....	1631	
.. 1618	118. Nicolai Caussini, Irecensis, De Eloquentia Sacra et Humana, Litri XVI Parisii, apud Sebastianam Chappetelet.....	1620	
.. 1507	119. Dionysii Pelavii Aunelianensis, tragædia, Antverpiae, apud Joan Onobr- rum, 2 vols.....	1634	
Y, 1637	120. Alexandri Donatl, tragædia selectiæ, apud Joan Onobraru, Antverpiae...	1624	
ne 1649	121. Homeri Ilias, in Grece, Geneva.....	1609	
er 1646	122. Bernardi Bautrusii, epigrammatum, Antverpiae, Plantiniana.....	1620	
.. 1625	123. Jacobi Bibermani, epigrammatum libri tres, Rothomatagi.....	1633	
e 1604	124. Hugonis Grotii Tragædia, Amsterdam, apud Gulielmum Blaeu.....	1621	
.. 1625	125. Theatrum veterum rhetorum oratorum declamatorum, Judico Cresalio Americo, Parisii, Sebastiani Cramoisy.....	1520	
.. 1614	126. Themistii Euphrade orationes XVI. Grece et latine, ab Christianissimum Regem Ludovicum XIII, Flexiæ, apud Jacobus Rezé.....	1513	
.. 1619	127. R. P. Baldwini Cabiliani Ippensi, epistolorum Herorum et Heroidum litri- quatur, apud Henrica Aertisens.....	1636	
.. 1602	128. Jo. Baptiste Masculi, Neapolitam, libri XV Duoci Typi Balthazaris Belleri, folio.....	1635	
.. 1647	129. Tragædia sacra, auctore R. P. Nicolao Caussino, Rothomagi, apud Richa- rdum L'Allemand.....	1634	
.. 1647	130. Antoni Possevini, Mantuanus, Bibliotheca selecta, Colonia Agrippina, apud Joana Gymnicum, folio.....	1607	
.. 1620	131. Sancti Bonaventure, card. opusculerum theologicum, 2 vols, fol. Venetis	1611	
.. 1607	132. D. Cecili Cypriani, opera, Parisii.....	1643	
.. 1609	133. D. Cecili Cypriani, opera, Parisii, fol.....	1633	
.. 1620	134. Patris Gabricilis Vazquez, Bellomohtani, opuscule morale, Autverpiae, apud Petrum et Joanni Belleros.....	1621	
.. 1621	135. Les Annales de l'Eglise du cardinal Baronin, traduit du latin, par André Tod, Paris, chez Pierre Chevalier, fol.....	1615	
.. 1640	136. Avelii Biscialæ, Mutincororis, Ingolstadii Adavi Sastorii, fol.....	1611	
.. 1608	137. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, à Philippo Alegambe, Bruxellensi apud Joan. Mursium.....	1643	
.. 1601	138. Opus concionum tripartitum, Matthie Fabri, Colonia Agrippina, apud Joannes Kinchium.....	1646	
.. 1621	139. Viridarium Christianarum virtutum et Joannes Busseø, Moguntie, apud Joannes Albinum, 4vo.....	1610	
.. 1640	140. Mensa spiritualium ciborum, R. P. Dédaci Lopez de Messa, Colonia Agrip- pina, apud Bernardum Gualtesi.....	1621	
.. 1608	141. Hortus Pastorum, auctore R. P. Jacobo Marchantio, Colonia Agrippa...	1629	
.. 1601	142. R. P. D. Joannis Ranlin, sermonum de Sanctis Antverpiae, apud Gasparea Bellerum.....	1611	
.. 1621	143. Histoire des Papes, par André Du Charme, à Paris, chez Gervais Aliot, portrait	1645	
.. 1624	144. R. P. Joannis Eusebii, Nierembergi, Homiliae Catenate, Lugduni.....	1649	
.. 1611	145. Joannis Germonii, opera, Parisiis folio.....	1607	
.. 1640	146. Annalis Saeri, Augustina Torniello, Antverpiae, Plantiniana.....	1620	
.. 1640	147. R. P. Joannis Busei, Soc. Jes., de statibus hominum, liber posthumus, Magnetæ, typis Joannis Albini, in-4vo.....	1613	
	148. Jacobi Cuacci, Jurisconsultorum, Joannis Pillchott, fol.....	1614	

149. R. P. Joannis D Lugo, Nispalensis, Soc. Jesus, opera, 7 vols, folio, Jacobi et Petri Prox, Lugduni.....	1608	4.
150. Franciscus Suarez, Soc. Jes. de incarnatione, editio postrema, Balthasar Lippi, Mognasice.....	1604	5.
151. Anton Possevin, Mantrani, Soc. Jesus, Apparatus Sacer, Colonia Agrippina apud Joan Gymnicum, fol.....	1610	6.
152. R. P. D. F. Joannis Da Sylvera, commentariorum in textum evangelicium Lugdunui.....	1645	7.
153. The Quebec Gazette, English and French, from 5th June 1766. Brown & Gilmour, Quebec.....	1766	8.
154. Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malarguenté, gagnée le 9 Juillet 1755, par les français, sous M. DeBeaujeu, Nouvelle York, de la presse Cramoisy, portrait de B., tiré à 100 exemplaire, un ent, 8vo.....	1840	9.
155. Relation de la Mission du Mississippi, du Séminaire de Québec, en 1700, par M.M. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumé de la Source, Nouvelle York, à la presse Cramoisy et Jean Max. Shea, 100 exemplaire.....	1841	10.
156. Indian Good Book, made by Eugène Véronville, Soulet, Indian Patriarch, for the benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's Micmac, and other tribes of the Abenaki Indians, N. Y., Edward Dunigan, Pluthe, (James R. Kirker) plates, 12mo.....	1857	11.
157. Liturgia Armena, Rome, Typis Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda fide, portrait, pub. in-folio.....	1677	12.
158. Commentarius in Iosue, Judicium, Ruth, R. P. Cornelio Cornelii A. Lapide, Antwerpia, folio.....	1642	13.
159. Historia Societatis Jesu, pan plena sive Ignatius, auctoris Nicolas Orlundino, Antwerpia, apud filios Martini Nutii, folio.....	1620	14.
160. Diri Bernadi Claravallensis, opera omnia Parisis, folio.....	1602	15.
161. Annalis Ecclesiastici ex XII Touris Caesaris Basonii, Opera Henrici Spondoni, De La Norie, Lutetiae.....	1622	16.

DR. H. PELTIER.

1. Anoldi Conini Tuscamonicum Amsteladami, ex officiana Elzeviriana.....	1663	19.
2. Satires de Perse, traduites en français par N. L. Achaintre, Paris, in-8vo, ouvrage exposé à l'exposition de Paris, comme modèle d'impression, papier, reliure et couvert gravé.....	1822	20.
3. Hippocratis aphorismi, Parisis, apud Papinot, 1 vol, petit in-12vo.....	....	21.

OF MAJOR HUGUE F-LATOUR, M.A.

1. Règlement de la Confrérie de la Bonne Mort, Montréal, chez F. Mesplet et C. Berger.....	1776	24.
2. First annual Report of the Natural History of Society of Montreal,—Montreal, printed at the Montreal Gazette office.....	1828	25.
3. Voyages en Canada par le R. P. Emmanuel Crespel, Récollet, et son naufrage sur l'île d'Anticosti en 1736, imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie..	1808	26.
4. Discours de Mgr. Denant, évêque de Québec, à l'occasion de la victoire remportée par le contre Amiral Horatio Nelson, dans la Méditerranée, le 12 août 1798, à Québec, imprimé au profit des pauvres de la paroisse...	1799	27.
5. The regulations of the Montreal Horticultural Society, Montreal, Wm. Gray, Printer.....	1820	28.
6. Le Canadien, vol. III, Québec.....	1808	29.
7. Prayer Book in the Iroquois language.....	....	30.

LIST OF BOOKS FROM THE CATHOLIC COMMERCIAL ACADEMY,
M. E. H. ARCHAMBAULT, PRINCIPAL.

1. The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland: By T. Prendergast. 1 vol., 8vo. Arms, facsimiles, plates	Dublin	31.
2. Costumes Anciens et Modernes. 1 vol., 8vo. Latin and French	Didot, Frères, Fils, etc.	32.
3. Folkes' Coins of England. 1 vol., 4to.....	1860	33.

Jacobi			
.....	1608	4. Murillo and the Spanish School of Painting. Fifteen engravings on steel, and nineteen on wood. 4to.....	1860
tharasi		George Routledge & Sons, London and New York	
ppine	1604		1873
leum		5. Histoire des Arts Industriels au Moyen Age, par Jules Labarte. 3 vols., 4to.	
on &		Colored engravings..... V. H. Morel et Cie, Paris	1872
1615		6. Collection de Musique composée par des Auteurs Canadiens et imprimée en Canada. Exposed in 1863 by Bouche et Manscar.....	1863
1766		7. John Pinkerton's Atlas Sixty maps. Folio..... T. Bentley, London	1815
Crat-		8. Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon I., par A. V. Arnault. 2 vols., folio, 120 tableaux..... Cosson, Paris	1822
o, par	1840	9. Monographie de l'Hotel-de-Ville de Lyon, par Tony Desjardins. Great many plates and maps. Folio; richly bound. Louis Person, Lyons	1867
avelle		10. Tableaux, Statues, Bas-reliefs et cameés de la Galerie de Florence et de Palais Pétì	1789
rich,	1841	M. Lacombe, Paris	
, and		11. Bibliothèque de M. Guizot, with his arms and seal. Discourse in Flemish language. 12mo	1867
outh,		12. Histoire de Instruction Publique en Europe, par Vallet de Viriville. 4to...	1849
....	1857	BY M. E. H. ARCHAMBAULT, PRINCIPAL.	
fide,		13. De l'Imitation de Lesuiehuit, Traduit d'après un manuscrit de 1660, par l'Abbé Delaunay. 8vo..... Tross, Paris	1869
....	1677	14. Imitation de Jesus Christ en sténographié déployée. 18mo	
pide,		M. Duployé, Paris	1869
....	1642	15. Nouveau Manuel du Chétien	1869
clau-		M. Duployé, Paris	
....	1620	16. D. Guidonis, de heresisibus la Judeorum. 4to.....	1528
pon-		17. Annae in quinuaginta Davidicos Psalmos doctorum grecorum extena, interprete Danièle Barbaro. Large 4to,..... Georgia de Caballis, Venetiis	1569
....	1622	18. De vita et moribus Jacobo Lacrigao Scote, 12mo. Michaelis de Boijng, Parisiis	1581
....	1663	19. Disputationum Roberti Bellarmini, Politiani, S. J., 2 vols., folia. Joachinem Pilechottu, Lugduni	1602
vo,		20. Lud. Molina, S. J., de Justicia et jure tractatus. Folio..... Sessus, Venetis	1611
ion,		21. Leonardi Lessii, S. J., opiscula, al ipso auctore, paullo ante mortem. Folio. Plantini, Atverpiae	1626
....	1822	22. Eximii doctores P. Francisci Suarez, granatensis, S. J. Folio, 1st edition... Jacobi Cardon, Lugduni	1628
et		23. Gabrielis Alvarez, S. J., commentarii in Isaiam prophetam. Folio..... Jacobi Cardon et Petro Carellat, Lugduni	1622
....	1776	24. Concordantiae Sacrorum Bibliorum Hebraicorum, R. P. Doct. F. Mario de Calario. 4 vols., large folio.....	1621
....	1828	25. R. P. Joannes Palanci, Soc. Jes. opera; Duaci aqua Gerardum Patte, petit in 12mo,.....	1627
....	1808	26. Francisci Toleti, e Soc. Jes. opera R. P. Richardi Gibbonii, 12mo. Apud Joann Berthelir, Rathomagi	1627
....	1799	27. Francisci Sylvii, commentarius in totam primum partem S. Fluvae Aquinatis. 4to, folio,..... Apud Gerardum Patte, Duaci	1621
m.		28. Alphonsi Fostati Silispani, commentaria en Genesim, per R. R. F. Paulinum Berti. Folio..... Luecsem Ord. Cremon, Venetis	1611
....	1820	29. Vestigilio areani sensu in Apocalypsi compositum et exacte elaboratum e P. Ludovico al Aleasur, S. J. Folio, unique..... Gerardii Watschati & Henrici Antwerpia	1614
....	1808	30. Institutionum Moraliuum. Folio..... Sumptibus Horatii Cardon, Lugduni	1610
....	....	31. Joannis Lorinius, e Soc. Jes., commentariorum en librum Psalmerum. Folio. Lugduni	1611
....	1875	32. Absolutissima in omnes Beati Pauli et septem catholicas apostolorum epistolas commentaria, Guillielmo Estie. Large folio	
....	1860	Petri Henningii, Coloniae Aprippiana	1611
....		33. Rev. A. Grenici Palici P. Francisci Aloisii Kampferger, e Soc. Jes. Folio,..... Francisci Strauss, Typis ac Impensis	1726

34. Thesaurus Graecanum Antiquitatum, Jacobo Gronovio.	13 vols., large folio.	
Plates.....	<i>Bartholomaei Tavarina</i> , Venetiis	1732
35. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum congestus is Joanne Georgii Gravio.		
12 vols., large folio	<i>Bartholomaei Tavarina</i> , Venetiis	1732
36. Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum congestus at Alberto Henrico de Sallengre.	1735	
3 vols., folio.....	<i>Jo. Baptista Paspeali</i> , Venetiis	
37. Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum, Greccarumque novas Supple-		
menta. 33 vols., folio	<i>Jo. Baptista Paspeali</i> , Venetiis	1737
38. Thesaurus Resolutionum Sacre Congregationis concilii, de 1718 à 1867; 83		
vols., in grand. 4to		1739
39. Codex Justinianem ad usum fori provincialis nec non Joannicis Saubert		
de Pontenes ipsimque manus scriptus anno 1727; large folio, contenant		
plus de 1000 pages.....		1726
40. Tableau Historique et Pittoresque de Paris, depuis les gaulois, 3 grand in		
4to, remplis de gravures, costum, chez <i>H. Nicolle</i> , et chez <i>L. Normant</i> , Paris		1808

BOOKS EXHIBITED BY THE COLLEGE OF MONTREAL.

1. Novum Jfestamartum, MS. illuminated.	12mo.	
2. Publili Ovidii Nasonis; 3 vols., 8vo.....	<i>Altis</i> , Venetiis	1503
3. Stephani Brulefer, sententia D. Bonaventuri, 4to, plates.....		1504
4. Precationes Biblia Sanctorum patrum.....		Antwerp
5. Ruperti Ablatis Monasterii Opera, folio.....		Birkman
6. Epitome annotationum in Novum Testamentum, 12mo.....		Anverpia
7. Commentarii lingue Graecæ.....	<i>Juil. Budao</i> , Venetiis	1530
8. Dictionarium seu Latina lingua thesaurus, folio.....	<i>Roberti Stephanii</i> , Parisiis	1536
9. Theologie (encyclopedie), 12mo.....		1530
10. D. Cocilii Cypriani	<i>Sebast. Gryprium</i> , Lugduni	1537
11. Testamenti Novi, editio vulgata, 2nd ed.....	<i>Robert Stephanii</i> , Lugduni	1549
12. Joannis Fabri, in Justiani codicem, &c., 8vo.....	<i>G. Dupre</i> , Parisiis	1545
13. Opus aureum ornatum super Evangelii (caracteres Gothiques), 12mo.....		1542
14. Colloquiorum familiarium opus des Erasmo.....	<i>Seb. Gryprium</i> , Lugduni	1542
15. Justini Historiarum ex Pompeio Togo, 18mo.....		Amsterdam

And a large number of other rare and interesting volumes, the list of which arrived too late for including in the catalogue.

LIST OF BOOKS IN INDIAN LANGUAGES BOUND BY LES PERES-OBLATS DE MONTREAL.

1. Dictionnaire et grammaire de la langue des Cris, par le Père Lacombe.
2. Catéchisme, cantiques, Prières, &c. en langue Cris et en caractères syllabiques, par le très Rev. Mr. Thibault, &c., Manitoba.
3. Catéchisme illustré, un partie en sauvage, par le P. Lacombe.
4. Catéchisme, cantiques, Prières, &c., en langue Montagnaise, par les Messrs. de McKensie.
5. Prospectus d'un Dictionn. Anglais et sauvage, en langue Algonquien, &c., Myr. Baraga et de Mr. Balcourt, par le Père Lacombe.
6. Echelle chronologique de la Religion, pour l'instruction des sauvages, par le Père Lacombe.
7. Catéchisme, cantiques, Prierés, &c., en langue Santeux, par Mr. Belcourt.
8. L'Histoire Sainte (abrégé) en langue Algonquien, par Mgr. Paraga.
9. Les mois en Algonquien par Mgr. Baraga.
10. Dictionnaire, Français, sauvage, in langue Santeuse, par Mr. Balcourt de Manitoba.
11. Histoire Sainte en langue Montagnaise de McKensie, par le Père Gronard.
12. Cantiques, Prierés, etc., en la langue des sauvages d'Abbitibi par un Père Oblat.
13. Sermons en langue Cris, par le Père Lacombe.

An interesting portion of the Exhibition was the process of type-founding, printing, and bookbinding, which was shown in operation.

Loverin's Historical Centograph was also on exhibition, with the Historical Chart of Time on the Zaba method.

While the Exhibition was in progress, several very valuable additions were made to the collection, two of which at least it may be interesting to record—first, a book by Faust, only four years later than the great Mazarin Bible.

1. Durandus rationale duin, Officiorum. Eight leaves (vellum); illuminated capitals..... *Fust & Gernscheier*, Mayence 1549
Loaned by Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn., per J. Hammond Trumbull, M.D.
2. "Vrygyle Eneydos;" by William Caxton..... 1490
Loaned by Theodore Irwin, Oswego.

In conclusion, the Committee have to repeat their apologies for its incompleteness and many errors which they are aware exist in this Catalogue; one omission they wish to mention, which arose from the list having been inadvertently mislaid, viz., a considerable number of rare books, especially those relating to the early history of Canada, loaned by the Université Laval, Quebec.

folio,	
etatis	1732
evio,	
etatis	1732
arico	
etatis	1735
apple-	
etatis	1737
; 83	
... bert	1739
mant	
... 1726	
t in	
aris	1808
...	
ftis	1503
..	1504
erp	1520
an	1531
pia	1538
iiis	1530
iiis	1536
iiis	1536
..	1530
ni	1537
ni	1549
is	1545
.	1542
ni	1542
m	1546
..	

